

JAMES A. SIMPSON, 33<sup>o</sup>









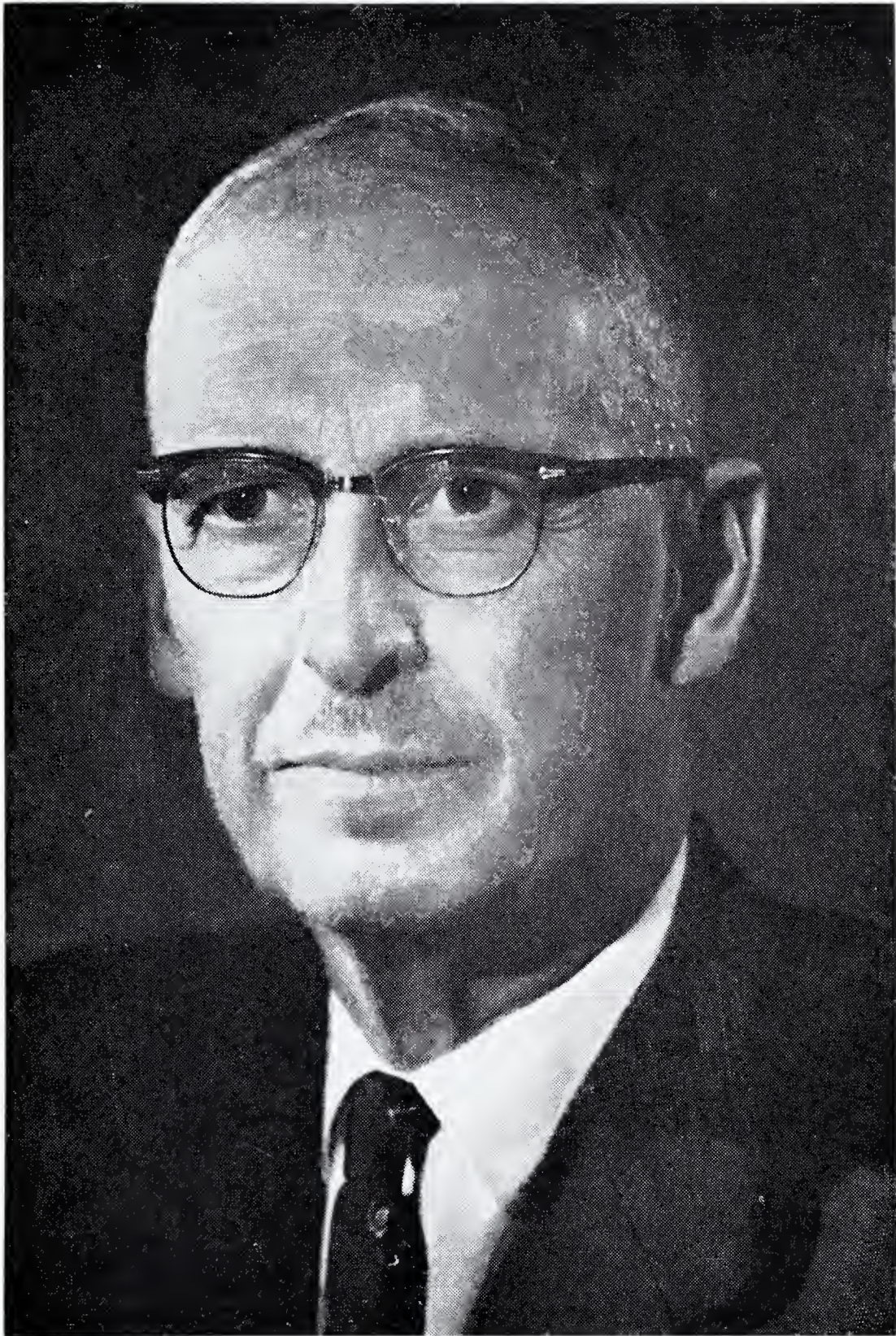




Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2019 with funding from  
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite







ILL. BRO. R. COULTON BERKINSHAW, 33°  
M. P., Sovereign Grand Commander









ILL. BRO. HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°  
P. Lieut. Grand Commander



**ILL. . BRO. . ROBERT MOORE STANTON, 33°**

Date of birth—November 18th, 1894, at Toronto—only child.

Father—Arthur J. Stanton. (deceased January, 1940).

Mother—Ida H. Moore, still living, age 96.

Married—September 18th, 1918 — Dora I. Woods.

One son and one daughter.

Business: In addition to Ottawa Branch Manager of American Optical Company Canada Limited, served as Zone Manager of the Eastern and Northern Ontario Branches from January 1949 to January 1960. Retired after 45 years' continuous service with American Optical, March 1st, 1960.

Community Interests: Member Southminster United Church, served as elder ten years, 1950 to 1960. Member of Ottawa Rotary Club, 1921 to present time.

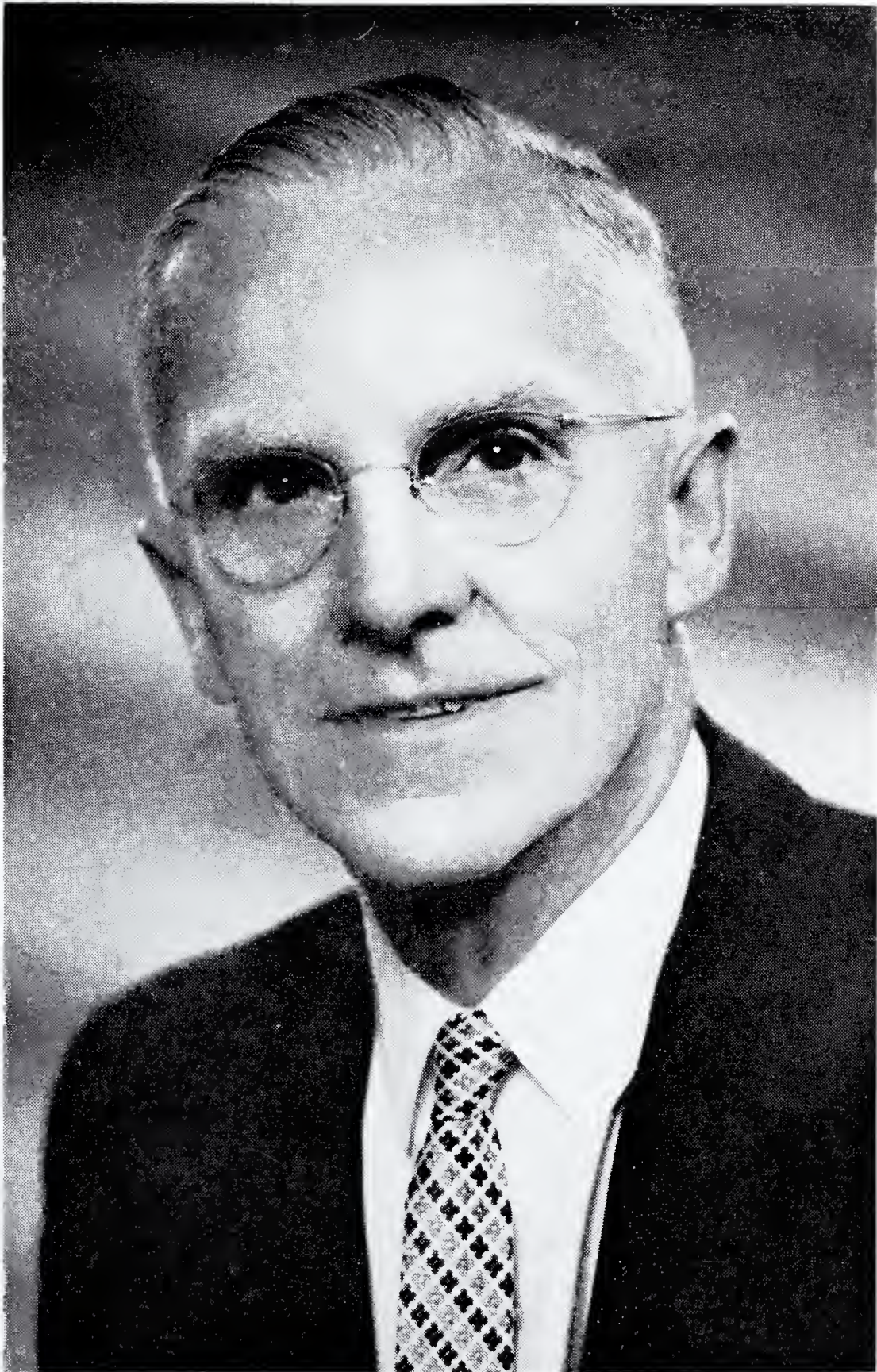
Hobbies: Gardening.

Masonic Interests: Initiated November 22nd, 1917, The Builders, No. 177, Ottawa, now life member. Charter Member, Sidney Albert Luke Lodge, No. 558, Ottawa, 1919. W. M. Sidney Albert Luke Lodge, 1926. Secretary, Sidney Albert Luke Lodge, January 1933, to December 1948. Trustee of Sidney Albert Luke Lodge, also life member. District Secretary, Ottawa Masonic District, 1943-44. Grand Steward, 1944-45. Life member, Ottawa Chapter, Royal Arch Masons. Joined Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, March 1919; T. . P. . G. . M. . 1938. Joined Murray Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, March 1920; Moore Sovereign Consistory, November 1938.

Honorary 33°, October 1943, Montreal.

Royal Order of Scotland, May 1952.





ILL. BRO. ROBERT MOORE STANTON, 33°



## **ILL. BRO. WILBERT GEORGE WELBY, 33°**

Ill. Bro. Welby was born on February 13th, 1900 at Hamilton, Ontario, and received his early education there. Subsequently attending Osgoode Hall Law School, from which he graduated in 1926, he then returned to Hamilton where he was associated with the legal firm of Chisholm, McQuesten and Welby. He now carries on the practice alone as successor to his former partners. In 1938 he was created a King's Counsel and at present is the Vice-President of the Hamilton Law Association.

He is an Anglican and a member of St. Matthew's Church, where for many years he served as Lay Delegate and Warden, after filling all the other usual offices in the Parish. He was made a life member of the Upper Canada Bible Society for services rendered for many years as Treasurer of the Hamilton Branch. He is a member of the Board of the Royal Botanical Gardens and it's Honorary Solicitor.

Bro. Welby was initiated into Masonry in 1927 in St. John's Lodge, No. 40, G.R.C., served as Master in 1941 and subsequently as Treasurer for several years.

At present he is a Director of the Hamilton Masonic Hall Association and for several years was Secretary of Towers Limited, the holding company of the Scottish Rite bodies in Hamilton. In the Scottish Rite, he served as Most Wise Sovereign of Hamilton Chapter of Rose Croix, 1952-1954, and has been Registrar of that body since 1954. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Ottawa in 1950 and Crowned an Active Member at St. Andrews, N.B., in 1961.

Becoming a member in 1945, Bro. Welby is at present the Provincial Grand Secretary of the Royal Order of Scotland in the Province of Ontario.





ILL. BRO. WILBERT GEORGE WELBY, 33°



## **ILL. BRO. DONALD LLOYD WITTER, 33°**

Ill. Bro. Witter was born on January 5th, 1898, near Pickering, Ontario. He was educated in the public schools in Toronto and Malvern Collegiate Institute.

In World War I he served in Belgium and France with the Canadian Field Artillery and during World War II was Paymaster of the 7th (Reserve) Reconnaissance Unit.

Retiring from military service in 1919 he joined The Royal Bank of Canada and served in various offices in Ontario, New York and southern services. In 1947 he was appointed Chief Accountant and, at the time of his retirement on pension in 1958, was Comptroller of the bank.

He is an active member of Queen Mary Road United Church, an elder and Secretary of the Official Board.

Brother Witter's Masonic career began in Acacia Lodge, No. 430, Toronto, March 25th, 1920 and he was subsequently a charter member of Mimosa Lodge, No. 576. Following his transfer to Montreal in 1928 he joined Connaught Lodge, No. 111. He is a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec and P. T. P. G. M. of Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in 1953 and was crowned an Active Member in 1961. He is a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and was Potentate of Karnak Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. in 1946.

He is a Governor of the Montreal Unit of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, Secretary of the Board and Chairman of the Building Committee.

Brother Witter is a member of Heather Curling Club and also interested in fishing, photography and wood working.





ILL. BRO. DONALD LLOYD WITTER, 33°

## **ILL. BRO. THADDEUS MARK SIENIEWICZ, 33°**

Ill. Bro. Sieniewicz was born in Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania, January 16th, 1895, and moved to Canada with his family in 1900. He received his education in Halifax, Nova Scotia, finally graduating in Medicine from Dalhousie Medical School in May, 1917.

For many years he has been a Practising Physician, Specializing in Diseases of the Chest and Allergy, and has been granted Fellowships in the American College of Chest Physicians and the Royal College of Physicians (Canada).

Serving in the R.C.A.M.C. in World War I with the rank of Captain, he continued in the Non-Permanent Active Militia till 1939, when he rejoined the Army Medical Corps for Overseas service in the Second World War, rising to the rank of Lt.-Colonel.

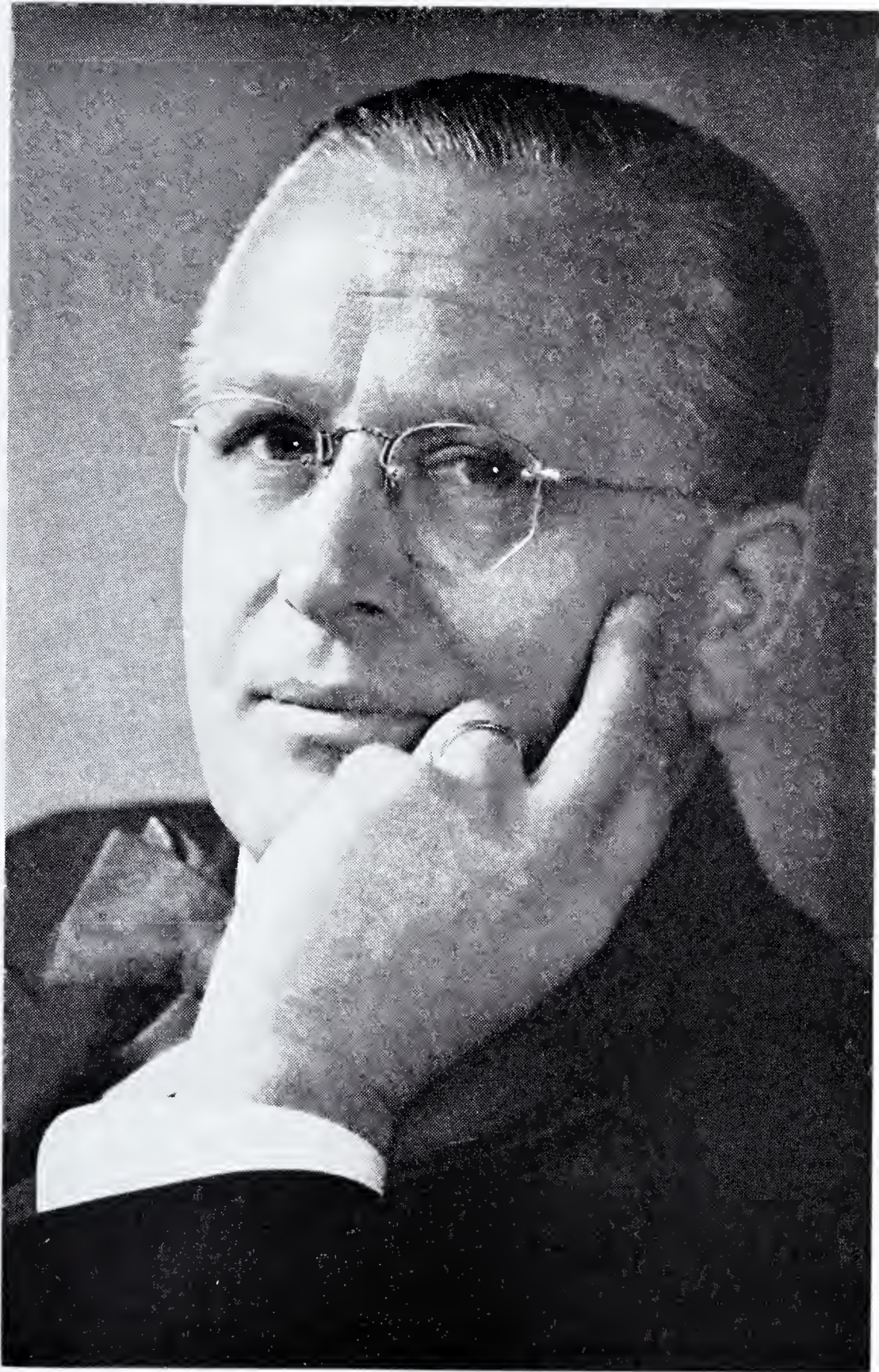
On two occasions he represented Canada on the Bisley Teams of 1937 and 1939.

He has been Associate Professor of Medicine at Dalhousie since 1921 and serves as Consultant on Diseases of Chest and Allergy for Victoria General Hospital, Halifax Children's Hospital and the D.V.A. Hospital, Camp Hill.

Bro. Sieniewicz married Elizabeth Hazlett Dobson in 1921, who died in September, 1938,—they had two children, a daughter married to Dr. C. M. Kincaide, 32°, of Toronto, Ontario, and a son, who is head of Department of Radiology, Montreal General Hospital. In 1945 he re-married to Marjorie Enid Watson.

In Masonry his career commenced in October, 1932 when he was Initiated in Virgin Lodge, No. 3, G.R.N.S. He served his Lodge as Master in 1947; received the 4th to 32nd Degrees in Halifax from 1934 to 1937 and was Commander-in-Chief of Nova Scotia Consistory in 1952-1954; coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, in October 1954. He is also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, of which he is the present Provincial Grand Master.





ILL. BRO. THADDEUS MARK SIENIEWICZ,, 33°



### **ILL. . BRO. . ARTHUR LAWRENCE SCACE, 33°**

Ill. . Bro. . Scace was born in Brockville, Ontario, June 30th, 1900. He was educated in public schools and collegiate institute in Brockville. He graduated from Osgoode Hall, Toronto, in 1925.

Bro. . Scace entered into the practice of law with present partner in Toronto. The firm is now Sommerville & Scace, 120 Bloor Street East, Toronto.

He was appointed Queen's Counsel in 1948.

Initiated and raised in 1926 in Grenville Lodge, G.R.C., 629, Toronto. Master in 1937 and has been Treasurer since 1952. He received his 14° in Toronto Lodge of Perfection in 1946; 18° in Toronto Chapter Rose Croix in 1947; 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton in 1948. Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at Hamilton in 1956 and Crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at St. Andrews, New Brunswick, this year. He is a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

In 1934 he married Jean Simmons of Kingston, Ontario. He has two sons and is a member of the Anglican Church of Canada, attending St. Clements (Eglinton) Church, Toronto.





ILL. BRO. ARTHUR LAWRENCE SCACE, 33°



## **ILL. BRO. KENNETH ROBERTS NELSON, 33°**

Kenneth R. Nelson has been a life long resident of Saint John, New Brunswick, having been born there on April 21st, 1900. Son of Edwin G. and Isabelle K. Nelson, both of whom are deceased.

He received his education in public and high school in Saint John.

He is President of Lockhart & Ritchie Limited, General Insurance Agents.

In 1942 he married Pearl Marion Springer.

He is a member of St. David's United Church and a member of the Board of Stewards. He served for four years in the Canadian Army in the Second World War being discharged as a Major.

His Masonic career started in 1923 when he received his Craft Degrees in Albion Lodge, No. 1, G.L.N.B. He became Worshipful Master in 1934 and served several years as Secretary and also as Grand Treasurer of the G.L.N.B. He is the Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Nebraska near the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick.

He joined Saint John Lodge of Perfection in 1929 and was T.P. in G.M. in 1944 and 1945. Joined Harington Chapter of Rose Croix in 1944 and New Brunswick Consistory in 1945. Commander-in-Chief of Consistory 1949-51 inclusive.

He is a director of the Masonic Temple Limited and an officer in the Royal Order of Scotland.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at Halifax in 1957.

Crowned an Active Member, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General Sept. 1961 at Saint Andrews. Appointed Deputy for New Brunswick at the same time.





ILL. BRO. KENNETH ROBERTS NELSON, 33°





**PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF THE**  
**SUPREME COUNCIL**

**OF**

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the  
Thirty-third and Last Degree

**OF THE**

**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED**  
**SCOTTISH RITE**

**FOR THE**

**DOMINION OF CANADA**

---

**ANNUAL SESSION**  
**ST. ANDREWS BY-THE-SEA, NEW BRUNSWICK**  
**FOURTH, FIFTH, SIXTH AND SEVENTH**  
**DAYS OF SEPTEMBER,**  
**1961**

---

**JAMES A. SIMPSON, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO**  
**M.°P.°Sovereign Grand Commander.**

**CHARLES H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO**  
**Ill.°Grand Secretary-General, H.°E.°.**





**P R O C E E D I N G S**  
**OF THE**  
**SUPREME COUNCIL**  
**OF**  
Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the  
Thirty-third and Last Degree of the  
**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH**  
**RITE OF FREEMASONRY**  
**FOR THE**  
**DOMINION OF CANADA**  
**1961**

---

**EXECUTIVE SESSION**  
**MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1961**

In accordance with the custom established for the last several years, the Active Members assembled in the Private Dining Room of The Algonquin Hotel in the town of St. Andrews, Province of New Brunswick on the fourth day of September, 1961, corresponding to the twenty-third day of Elul, A. .H. .5722.

This meeting was called by M. .P. .Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. .Bro. .James A. Simpson, 33°, pursuant to Articles 5 and 8 of the Statutes and Regulations. Following luncheon at 12:30 p.m., the Session was called to order by the Sovereign Grand Commander at 2:00 p.m.

The Grand Secretary-General read the notice calling the meeting, also Articles 5 and 8 of the Statutes and Regulations.

Ill. .Bro. .Simpson reminded the Members of the loss we had sustained since last we met in the persons of Ill. .Bros. .Charles F. Sanford, 33°, W. Carey Ditmars, 33°, and

Howard B. Macdonald, 33°. After the Sovereign Grand Commander had paid a suitable tribute to the memory of these Past Active Members, the Members stood for a moment in silence in memory of their worth.

Letters were read from Ill.°Bros.°Douglas Fraser, 33°, Arthur Cross, 33°, Albert E. Fowles, 33° and Carroll N. Simpson, 33°, expressing the reasons why it was impossible for them to be present and on motion, duly seconded, they were excused in accordance with Article 12(a) of the Statutes and Regulations and the Grand Secretary-General was requested to send messages to all the absent Actives and Past Actives expressing our regret that they were not able to be with us.

The Grand Secretary-General was asked to send flowers to Mrs. D. G. McIlwraith, widow of our Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and also a letter of sympathy to the widow of Ill.°Bro.°W. C. Ditmars.

The fact that we published a "Name Book" every three years was mentioned, with the information that the Fall of 1962 would be the usual time for another printing. Discussion was held as to the advisability of expending the amount that a full "Name Book" would cost and on motion, of Ill.°Bro.°C. M. Pitts, 33°, seconded by Ill.°Bro.°R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, it was decided to investigate the advisability and possibility of bringing the present book up to date with an addendum showing new members and the advances in rank of present members. Notice was taken of the fact that the Proceedings each year carries the names of those brethren who have passed away and they could be used as cross references.

At 3:15 p.m., the Sovereign Grand Commander adjourned this Session in order to allow for time to practise the 33° in the Casino and announced that the meeting would resume at 8:00 p.m.

In response to the announcement made at the time of adjournment in the afternoon, the Executive Session reconvened at 8:00 p.m.

Discussion took place with regard to mileage and per diem and on motion, duly carried, a Committee consisting of Ill.°Bro.°C. M. Pitts, 33°, Chairman, with Ill.°



Bros. R. A. B. Wootton, 33° and C. S. Clancy, 33°, was set up to look into the advisability of an adjustment of mileage and per diem for Active and Past Active Members at Supreme Council.

The Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance, Ill. Bro. H. M. Dunlop, 33°, having reported that the Budget contained an amount to take care of the printing of "The Supreme Councillor", it was moved that we issue this informative folder as soon as possible this Fall.

Ill. Bro. T. K. Wade, 33°, having given Notice of Motion with regard to Article 11 of the Statutes and Regulations, Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, reported for the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation that the motion was in order and may be considered when the time arises. The Motion was then put by Ill. Bro. W. A. Henry, 33°, seconded by Ill. Bro. J. McL. Marshall, 33°, and after a brief discussion was carried unanimously.

Ill. Bro. D. A. R. McCannel, 33°, had also given Notice of Motion with regard to Article 56 regarding Elections in Consistories and on motion, it was referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence.

Letters were received and presented from Ill. Bros. Arthur Cross, 33°, A. E. Fowles, 33° and C. N. Simpson, 33°, requesting that they be allowed to become Past Active Members and on motion, duly carried, their requests were granted and the Grand Secretary-General was instructed to send letters expressing our regret that they felt this action necessary and conveying our appreciation and thanks for the part that they had played in the past.

Ill. Bro. H. M. Dunlop, 33°, Chairman of the Audit and Finance Committee then presented a Budget for 1961-62. Several items were discussed and with some changes, the amended Budget was approved.

The various Deputies presented the names of those whom they were planning to propose for Active and Honorary Membership and, on motion, they were approved for action in the statutory way.

There being no further business the Executive Session adjourned at 9:55 p.m.

## TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1961

The Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 10:00 a.m., in the Casino of The Algonquin Hotel at St. Andrews, New Brunswick, with the M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:James A. Simpson, 33°, presiding. The Sovereign Grand Commander opened Supreme Council in full ceremonial form and the roll showed 26 Active Members present.

Ill.:Bro.:James McL. Marshall, 33°, presided at the piano for the opening hymn.

## REGISTRATION

The Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:

## OFFICERS

James A. Simpson, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander.  
 R. Coulton Berkinshaw, P.:Lieut.:Grand Commander.  
 G. Fred Kingsmill, Ill.:Deputy for Ontario.  
 Herbert B. Jackson, Ill.:Deputy for Ontario.  
 James McL. Marshall, Ill.:Deputy for Quebec.  
 Reginald F. Wright, Ill.:Deputy for New Brunswick.  
 Clyde S. Clancy, Ill.:Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I., and Newfoundland.  
 George C. Derby, Ill.:Deputy for British Columbia.  
 George A. Wilson, Ill.:Deputy for Manitoba.  
 William A. Henry, Ill.:Deputy for Alberta.  
 D. A. Roy McCannel, Ill.:Deputy for Saskatchewan.  
 Charles H. Cunningham, Ill.:Grand Secretary-General, H.:E.:.  
 John R. Rumball, Ill.:Grand Treasurer-General, H.:E.:.  
 William L. Wright, Ill.:Grand Prior.  
 Howard B. Moore, Ill.:Grand Master of Ceremonies.  
 Hugh M. Dunlop, Ill.:Grand Marshal.  
 Harry E. Howard, Ill.:Grand Captain of the Guard.

## PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS

Clarence MacL. Pitts

Thomas K. Wade

## PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER (HON.)

Stuart H. Lees

---

John H. Cuddie (Hon.), Ill.:Asst. Grand Secretary-General.



## SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL ACTIVE MEMBERS

Bernard V. Atkinson  
E. Macaulay Dillon  
Walter H. Gibson

William A. Jones  
Walter C. McDonald  
Robert A. B. Wootton

## PAST ACTIVE MEMBER

Reginald V. Harris

## INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33° HONORARY MEMBERS

C. J. Allison  
C. W. Andrews  
W. A. Armstrong  
Norman T. Avard  
H. A. Ballstadt  
Gordon Barrie  
C. Bruce Bell  
F. E. Belsham  
S. T. Bobier  
C. J. Boyle  
H. E. Britton  
J. T. Broadbent  
E. Howard Brown  
Carl S. Browne  
Charles G. Burch  
E. S. Burrows  
Norman W. Byrne  
Hugh M. Cairney  
Ernest J. Call  
John C. Callaghan  
Alexander Campbell  
C. Elmer Campbell  
William J. Carson  
A. Vance Chapman  
C. Leslie Chittick  
Ryerson M. Christie  
Karl B. Conger  
Leo W. Copp  
G. Erle Cornell  
Harry Couper

F. C. Courtice  
Roy C. Crandall  
J. J. Creighton  
S. Stuart Crouch  
John Cunningham  
Fred M. Darker  
T. Arthur Dawson  
John A. Dewart  
C. D. Dickison  
H. V. Dobson  
T. J. Donnelly  
William Douglas  
D. F. Roscoe Downey  
Wilson E. Dunlop  
Charles R. Eaid  
McLaren Ewart  
A. Howard Felt  
Leonard E. Fenn  
A. B. Gardiner  
Mel. M. Gardner  
J. T. George  
A. P. L. Goering  
Willard M. Gordon  
S. J. Graham  
W. Arthur Gray  
Spencer C. Guest  
James W. Hamilton  
E. Lewis Harding  
Sam Harris  
Cecil J. Hill

## REGISTRATION

Fred F. Homuth  
 Robert H. Hope  
 James S. Hoyt  
 George B. Ingraham  
 Percy S. Jannison  
 Robert L. Jex  
 Harold E. Johnston  
 J. Harold Kidd  
 T. Ashmore Kidd  
 W. Ralph Kinsman  
 A. C. Lemmon  
 G. H. Linklater  
 Kenneth W. MacDonald  
 Arthur E. MacGregor  
 Kenneth MacKay  
 A. MacKenzie Matheson  
 Warren J. Maxwell  
 John McDonald  
 Alfred E. McKay  
 Alex. H. McKee  
 William A. McKnight  
 J. P. Melvin  
 Roy W. Merryweather  
 Harry Minchinton  
 Wilfrid E. Morley  
 Luke S. Morrison  
 Kenneth R. Nelson  
 James H. Ness  
 Hugh M. Niven  
 A. T. M. Palmer  
 B. C. Patterson  
 H. H. Pickard  
 Rae R. Porteous  
 Hugh L. Pritchard  
 Max. C. Purvis  
 George M. Quackenbush  
 Robert J. Rankin  
 Daniel Regan  
 G. S. L. Retallack  
 J. Ewen Riddell

W. Bruce Riddell  
 N. Roy Robertson  
 A. S. Robinson  
 Kenneth M. Robinson  
 George S. Rogers  
 Ralph H. Rutherford  
 Max. B. Ryckman  
 Thomas Sanderson  
 Charles A. Sankey  
 V. H. A. Savage  
 Arthur L. Scace  
 Ross Scott  
 J. Ardagh Scythes  
 Frank D. Shannon  
 Edward C. Shepherd  
 T. M. Sieniewicz  
 Frank Smallman  
 Norman S. Smith  
 Warren L. Smith  
 D. A. Somerville  
 H. Clare Sootheran  
 W. Stanley Stabler  
 Robert M. Stanton  
 G. J. R. Stephens  
 J. Leslie Stewart  
 S. C. Sudden  
 Ernest R. Tennant  
 Clifford L. Torey  
 James V. Trebell  
 Henry A. Vallieres  
 Frederic J. Veale  
 Earl J. Vincent  
 Orton T. Walker  
 Stanley Y. Walsh  
 W. G. Welby  
 J. Sidney Winters  
 Donald L. Witter  
 Reginald W. Wood  
 J. Watson Younge

## NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Emil U. Dillenback, Deputy for Massachusetts  
 Edwin Colburn (Hon.)  
 George F. Peabody (Hon.)



## REGRETS

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

Douglas Fraser

Arthur Cross

Albert E. Fowles

Carroll N. Simpson

### PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

F. J. Burd

Alex. J. Storie

J. H. Winfield

and fourteen Honorary Members.

### SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Luther A. Smith, Sovereign Grand Commander

Claud F. Young, Grand Secretary-General

Thomas C. Law, Grand Minister of State

Henry C. Clausen

Edgar Cordell Powers

Thomas J. Harkins

### NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION

George E. Bushnell Sovereign Grand Commander

George A. Newbury, Lieut. Grand Commander

Frank S. Merrill, Grand Secretary-General

Norris G. Abbott, Jr.

John W. Barkley

Richard A. Kern

L. Todd McKinney

Frederick A. Nicholson

William H. Pangburn, Jr.

Irving E. Partridge

Albert P. Ruerat

John H. Schneider

Rutherford E. Smith

Frederick H. Stigale, Jr.

Edward W. Wheeler

William E. Yeager

### ENGLAND

Robert L. Loyd, Sovereign Grand Commander

Sir Donald Makgill, Grand Secretary-General

### IRELAND

Sir William Robinson, Sovereign Grand Commander

John H. White, Grand Secretary-General

### SCOTLAND

R. S. Lindsay, Grand Secretary-General

## REGRETS

## BELGIUM

Paul Erculisse, Sovereign Grand Commander  
J. Five, Grand Secretary-General

## GREECE

B. Krimbas, Sovereign Grand Commander

## FRANCE

Charles Riandey, Sovereign Grand Commander  
Henri Bittard, Grand Secretary-General  
Felix A. Lenhart

## SWITZERLAND

Alfred L. Siza, Sovereign Grand Commander  
Eugene Furer, Grand Secretary-General

## THE NETHERLANDS

Dr. Marius ten Cate, Sovereign Grand Commander

## THE PHILIPPINES

Conrado Benitez, Sovereign Grand Commander  
Frederic H. Stevens, Past Sov. Grand Commander

The Minutes of the Annual Session of 1960, having been printed and distributed to all Members were, on motion, taken as read and confirmed.

The Supreme Council was then called off in the 33° and declared open in the 14° and members of Constituent Bodies were admitted.

## PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Ill. Bro. T. K. Wade, 33°, presented Ill. Bro. Emil U. Dillenback, 33°, Deputy for Massachusetts, of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. Bro. Dillenback addressed the meeting briefly bringing greetings and good wishes from his Supreme Council.

## CIVIC WELCOME

Ill. Bro. R. F. Wright, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick, introduced Mayor Ross of St. Andrews, who extended



a warm welcome to Supreme Council on behalf of the Town of St. Andrews. The Mayor spoke in a very interesting manner with regard to the area in which we were meeting and his words of welcome were received with applause.

## RECEPTIONS

After His Worship had retired, Ill. Bro. Wright presented Ill. Bro. R. W. Merryweather, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of New Brunswick Consistory, who welcomed the Members on behalf of the Scottish Rite Bodies in New Brunswick. The Sovereign Grand Commander replied to Ill. Bro. Merryweather's words of welcome by assuring him that the Members of the Supreme Council were most appreciative of the work that had been done by the local committee, calling attention to the fact that Bro. Merryweather had been one of the busiest of the Committee Chairmen and thanked him most sincerely for all that had been done to make our stay a pleasant one.

The following heads of concordant Orders and Rites were introduced by Ill. Bro. H. M. Dunlop, 33°, Grand Marshal:

### GRAND LODGES:

New Brunswick	Ill. Bro. Charles D. Dickison, 33°
Nova Scotia	Ill. Bro. Norman T. Avard, 33°
Prince Edward Island	Ill. Bro. T. Arthur Dawson, 33°
Quebec	Ill. Bro. Bernard V. Atkinson, 33°
Ontario	Ill. Bro. Clarence MacL. Pitts, 33°
Manitoba	Ill. Bro. William Douglas, 33°
Alberta	Ill. Bro. J. Watson Younge, 33°
British Columbia	Ill. Bro. George C. Derby, 33°

### GRAND CHAPTERS:

New Brunswick	Ill. Bro. James S. Hoyt, 33°
Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island	Ill. Bro. Reginald V. Harris, 33°
Ontario	Ill. Bro. Clarence MacL. Pitts, 33°
Alberta	Ill. Bro. Sam Harris, 33°

### SOVEREIGN GREAT PRIORY:

Ill. Bro. Reginald V. Harris, 33°

## RED CROSS OF CONSTANTINE:

Canada	Ill.:Bro.:Reginald V. Harris, 33°
Scotland	Ill.:Bro.:George C. Derby, 33°

## ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND:

New Brunswick	Ill.:Bro.:Reginald F. Wright, 33°
Nova Scotia	Ill.:Bro.:T.M. Sieniewicz, 33°
Quebec	Ill.:Bro.:A. J. B. Milborne, 33°
Ontario	Ill.:Bro.:G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°
Saskatchewan and Manitoba	Ill.:Bro.:D. A. R. McCannel, 33°
Alberta	Ill.:Bro.:Harry E. Howard, 33°
British Columbia	Ill.:Bro.:George C. Derby, 33°

They were warmly welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander and Most Wor. C. D. Dickison, the Grand Master of New Brunswick, responded on behalf of those present.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then presented his Allocution as follows:



## THE ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

To the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the  
Thirty-third and Last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish  
Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Peers and Brethren :

It is 87 years ago that a group of earnest members of Freemasonry gathered together and organized the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in the Dominion of Canada. They builded well and over the years the organization has progressed and prospered establishing itself in every part of our vast Dominion unto the present day when we number 77 Constituent Bodies.

Today it is my great privilege and pleasure to greet you and bid you welcome to this the 87th Assembly of the Supreme Council.

We are convened in one of the oldest Provinces of Canada where our forefathers toiled and struggled to make their homes and establish their race. We meet in this beautiful place,—St. Andrews-by-the-Sea, in New Brunswick, at this locality which has been set aside and where men and women gather together to engage in the pleasurable side of life and to leave aside the problems and anxieties of the “daily round” for a time.

May our brief stay in this atmosphere be one devoted to the renewal and making of friendships and giving careful and deliberate consideration to the affairs of our beloved Rite.

We ask our Father in Heaven for His guidance in our Sessions and give our thanks to Him for the health and strength and wisdom which He has bestowed upon us and the success which has attended our efforts in the days which have gone.

We meet in Supreme Council together, to take counsel and advice; to give an account of the duties and responsibilities which we have performed in the past year and to plan for the problems which shall arise in the Valleys of our Jurisdiction in the tomorrows.

Many changes have taken place in Lodges, Chapters and Consistories,—they have been actively engaged in receiving new members into their ranks. The enthusiasm of the members, their interest in degree work, the social activities and attendance extends the great example of friendship and stimulates and awakens the interest of man in his brother.

We are pleased to welcome our visitors from other jurisdictions and regret the inability of old friends to be with us. We meet with joyful hearts but we smile through misty tearful eyes because so many of our brethren from this and other jurisdictions have finished the course, have attained to their rest and we recall them in pleasant memories.

#### PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS:

Ill. Bro. Howard Burton Macdonald, 33°, Past Active Member of Supreme Council and Past Deputy for Alberta, passed to his rest on October 29th, 1960, at his home in Calgary. We had enjoyed his association in Scottish Rite circles for many years and his capacity for friendship was great. He was born in Nova Scotia in 1885 and located in Calgary in 1910.

Ill. Bro. William Carey Ditmars, 33°, Past Active Member of Supreme Council and Past Deputy for British Columbia, died at his home in Vancouver, December 7th, 1960, aged 95 years. He was born in St. Catharines, Ontario, November 12th, 1865. He became a member of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in 1904 and was very active in Freemasonry and in the social and business life of Vancouver.

Ill. Bro. Charles Fenson Sanford, 33°, Past Active Member of Supreme Council, died at his home in Saint John, N.B., December 16th, 1960, in his 91st year. He was a member of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite since 1905, created an Active Member of Supreme Council in 1936, he was very active in Masonry.

We mourn our associates who have passed to their reward and their balustres will duly be recorded in the Proceedings.



## HONORARY MEMBERS :

Samuel George Bannan, 33°, Blairmore, Alta.  
Died October 11th, 1960.

John Kenneth Garratt, 33°, North Bay, Ont.  
Died October 12th, 1960.

Ralph Wilkinson Lees, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Died October 31st, 1960.

Percy Gerald Cadogan Campbell, 33°, Kingston, Ont.  
Died November 14th, 1960.

Charles Hartwell Spearin, 33°, Brandon, Man.  
Died December 12th, 1960.

Ronald Pearson, 33°, Sovereign, Sask.  
Died December 17th, 1960.

Leslie Ferguson McLaughlin, 33°, Oshawa, Ont.  
Died January 4th, 1961.

Herman Samuel King, 33°, Toronto, Ont.  
Died January 8th, 1961.

DeForest Charles Patmore, 33°, Orillia, Ont.  
Died January 21st, 1961.

Henry John Hugh Deedman, 33°, Toronto, Ont.  
Died January 24th, 1961.

William James Dunlop, 33°, Toronto, Ont.  
Died February 2nd, 1961.

Cecil Frederick Patterson, 33°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Died February 20th, 1961.

Edwin Campbell Scythes, 33°, Toronto, Ont.  
Died March 1st, 1961.

John Wilfrid Macfarland, 33°, Kingston, Ont.  
Died March 6th, 1961.

James Holmes Crockard, 33°, Sarnia, Ont.  
Died March 16th, 1961.

Morton Aylesworth McIntyre, 33°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Died April 12th, 1961.

Yorke McConnell, 33°, Aylmer, Ont.  
Died May 9th, 1961.

John E. Harvey, 33°, Vernon, B.C.  
Died May 17th, 1961.

James William Duncan, 33°, Saint John, N.B.  
Died May 25th, 1961.

Frank Arnold Ryder, 33°, Moncton, N.B.  
Died July 11th, 1961.

William Preston Clark Unsworth, 33°, Victoria, B.C.  
Died July 30th, 1961.

Francis William Sprules, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Died August 1st, 1961.

James Patterson Maher, 33°, Toronto, Ont.  
Died August 2nd, 1961.

#### MEMBERS:

We record the losses through death of:  
543 in our Lodges of Perfection.  
422 in our Chapters of Rose Croix.  
300 in our Consistories.

#### OTHER SUPREME COUNCILS:

##### AMERICA—Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.:

Carey B. Hall, 33°, Emeritus Member.  
Died October 29th, 1960.

McIlyar Hamilton Lichliter, 33°, Grand Prior.  
Died January 17th, 1961.

Claude LeRoy Allen, S.G.I.G., Massachusetts.  
Died March 21st, 1961.

##### ENGLAND:

Sir Thomas Lumley-Smith, D.S.O., F.S.A., 33°, Lieut. :.  
Died February 16th, 1961. Grand Commander

##### FRANCE:

Jacques Maréchal, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander.  
Died March 9th, 1961.

##### GREECE:

Potis A. Apostolopoulos, 33°, Grand Chancellor and  
Grand Secretary-General.  
Died January, 1961.



Spyros D. Galanos, 33°, Active Member.  
Died January, 1961.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:

Jose Arzeno Heinsen, 33°, Active Member.  
Died August 17th, 1961.

ICELAND:

Prof. Olafur Larusson, Grand Master and Supreme  
Commander of the Grand Lodge of Iceland.  
Died February 3rd, 1961.

MEXICO:

H. Cirilo Calderon, 33°, Active Member.  
Died April 23rd, 1961.

H. Octavio A. Serrano, 33°, Active Member.  
Died August 6th, 1961.

PANAMA:

Dr. Hector Valdes Badiola, 33°, Past Sov. Grand  
Died February 1st, 1961. Commander.

BOLIVIA:

Roberto Schnorr Monje, 33°, Sov. Grand Commander.  
Died March 10th, 1961.

BRAZIL:

Dr. Guillerme Wittine, 33°, Active Member.  
Died February 14th, 1961.

CUBA:

Arsenio Martinez Machado, 33°, Active Member.  
Died November 9th, 1960.

Valerio Toyos Suero, 33°, Active Member.  
Died November 5th, 1960.

We cherish their memories in our hearts and thank God for their lives and influences and we lift our eyes to that bright morning star whose rising brings peace and salvation to us all. Our sympathies are extended to their families.

My brethren, let us rise and stand for a moment in silence and respect to our brethren who have finished their course and who have kept the Faith.

#### OFFICIAL VISITS:

The Sessions of the 86th Annual Assembly had passed into history and the Members and their loved ones had exchanged farewells and departed for their respective homes. We had about ten days to familiarize ourselves with local interests and duties when we departed for Boston to attend the Annual Sessions of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., which convened September 24th - 29th, 1960. We departed by plane and arrived on Saturday. Our Canadian brethren consisted of Ill. Bro. Archbishop W. L. and Mrs. Wright, Ill. Bro. C. M. Pitts and Ill. Bro. T. K. Wade, Past Sovereign Grand Commanders; Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham, our Grand Secretary-General and your Sovereign Grand Commander. We were royally entertained during our visit, enjoying a social Saturday evening, on Sunday attended Arlington Street Church with a vast congregation of visiting Scottish Rite Masons, many of whom were clad in robes, and their ladies, and our Archbishop preached a most eloquent sermon.

During the following four days we sat in at various interesting meetings, degrees, entertainments and luncheons and banquets where we renewed old friendships and formed many new ones. We listened to discussions on Freemasonry, its problems, how it operates and what beneficial influences it exerts in the great and busy world.

September had flown and on the 7th October we motored to Kingston, Ontario, to Consecrate and Dedicate a Scottish Rite Temple in that Valley. A large and enthusiastic gathering of nearly two hundred brethren attended and twelve Active Members of our Supreme Council were present and participated in the interesting Ceremony.

October 10th, 1960, Ill. Bro. John H. Cuddie, 33°, Assistant Grand Secretary-General, and I left by plane from Malton for Vancouver for a three weeks' visit to the Valleys of British Columbia and Alberta. On arrival at Vancouver we were met by Ill. Bro. George C. Derby, 33°,



Deputy for British Columbia, and Ill. Bro. E. G. McDougall, 33°. After a very short visit with them we went on by plane to Victoria, being met there by Ill. Bros. R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, and Walter M. Walker, 33°. We were very comfortably housed in the Empress Hotel.

October 11th, 1960, I was officially received in Victoria Lodge of Perfection at a very well attended meeting, the 5th Degree being conferred on a Class of candidates.

October 12th, 1960. We were entertained at the Union Club and later driven by Ill. Bro. McDougall to the Ferry and crossed to Vancouver, where we stayed at the Vancouver Hotel.

October 14th, 1960, through the courtesy of Ill. Bro. M. L. Barr, 32°, T. P. G. M. of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection, a delightful Luncheon was arranged at Exhibition Park, with the Honorary Members of Supreme Council and the principal officers of three Bodies in the Valley. After luncheon we enjoyed a special Lecture on the very unusual relief map of the Province. In the evening we visited the Masonic Temple where I was received in Vancouver Lodge of Perfection and it was my privilege to address a large gathering of Scottish Rite Masons present.

October 15th, 1960. In the evening we were guests of a group of brethren who are members of the Order of the Red Cross of Constantine.

October 16th, 1960. I attended the Cathedral at Vancouver, 8 a.m. service, accompanied by Ill. Bro. R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, of Victoria. Later left Vancouver by automobile driven by Ill. Bro. George C. Derby; accompanied by Ill. Bros. Cuddie and Wootton for Trail, B.C., stopping over night at Oliver, B.C.

October 17th, 1960. We were guests of Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd., at Trail, and were taken on a conducted tour through the huge plant and up to the Kootenay Power Company. In the evening I was present at a large gathering in the Masonic Temple where I instituted the Boundary Lodge of Perfection, assisted by Ill. Bros. Derby, Wootton, Tyre and Cuddie.

October 18th, 1960, Ill.·Bros.·Derby, Wootton and Tyre,, our escorts, left us to return to their homes and we were placed in charge of Ill.·Bro.·Ryerson M. Christie, 33°, who drove us to his home in Cardston, Alberta, by way of Idaho and the Crows' Nest Pass. We called to see Mrs. Bannan, at Blairmore, the widow of Ill.·Bro.·S. G. Bannan, 33°, who had died only recently.

We rested up at Cardston, being very hospitably entertained by Ill.·Brother and Mrs. Christie.

October 21st, 1960. We were driven by Ill.·Bro.·Christie to Lethbridge where we were joined by the Deputy for Alberta, Ill.·Bro.·Dr. W. A. Henry, 33°, and Ill.·Bro.·Harry E. Howard, 33°. We were entertained at dinner by Ill.·Bro.·H. Bruce Scott, 33°, following which we attended the Lodge of Perfection, where we were all officially received and then witnessed the conferral of the 12th Degree on a Class of candidates, and I was privileged to address those present. I was made an Honorary Member of Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection.

October 22nd, 1960. Drove with Ill.·Bros.·Henry and Howard to Medicine Hat and Constituted the Lodge of Perfection there, which had been operating under Dispensation. The Ceremony of the Installation of Officers was conducted by Ill.·Bro.·W. M. Peel, 33°, and his team from Calgary, following which the Lodge was Consecrated by the Deputy, Ill.·Bro.·W. A. Henry, 33°.

October 23rd, 1960. With Ill.·Bros.·Henry and Howard I attended St. Barnabas Church, leaving Medicine Hat at noon and arriving at Calgary at 4 p.m., where we were guests at the Palliser Hotel.

October 24th, 1960. Ill.·Bro.·Harry E. Howard, 33°, drove us about the city, with lunch at the Golf & Country Club. We were guests of the Calgary Lodge of Perfection for dinner at the Glencoe Club.

October 25th, 1960. Ill.·Bro.·Harold E. Johnston, 33°, drove us around the countryside and we stopped for lunch with him and Mrs. Johnston, at their Ranch home a few miles from the city. In the evening we were entertained at the Ranchmen's Club for dinner by Ill.·Brother and Mrs. Howard.



October 26th, 1960, drove to Red Deer with Ill.:Bro.: Howard, met Officers and Members of Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection at a Dinner, then drove to Ill.:Bro.: Henry's home at Lacombe where we stayed over night.

October 27th, 1960. With Ill.:Bro.: Henry and Mrs. Henry we drove to Edmonton where we attended the Rotary Club Luncheon at the Macdonald Hotel, following which we were personally conducted through the new City Hall by the Mayor, Mr. Elmer Roper, and asked to sign the Distinguished Guest Book.

The Imm. Past Grand Master, Ill.:Bro.: David Little, 33°, and Ill.:Bro.: Waldo F. Empey, 33°, then met us and took us out to Al Oeming's Wild Animal Farm, 18 miles from the city.

We, together with the Honorary Members of the Council resident in the area, were guests at the dinner hour of the Officers of the Alberta Consistory, after which I addressed those assembled. This was followed by the presentation of the 30th Degree. The following day the 27th, 31st and 32nd Degrees were conferred on a Class of about 50 candidates. After the completion of the Degrees we gathered in the Banquet Room and I addressed a large gathering of Scottish Rite Masons.

October 29th, 1960. Left for home by T.C.A. plane at noon, touched down at Saskatoon and Winnipeg where we were briefly greeted by Ill.:Bros.: George A. Wilson, 33°, and A. G. Cowan, 33°. Arrived at Malton airport at midnight and driven home by my son.

On this journey I met a great number of enthusiastic and earnest members of the Scottish Rite who are bending their efforts to make Scottish Rite Freemasonry function and perform its great objective in the local and national life and they were living examples of hospitality and friendship.

October 31st. 1960. Attended the Opening of the new Secretariat Building of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, at Hamilton.

November 4th, 1960. Ill.:Bro.: W. G. Welby, 33°, drove with me to attend a meeting of the Consistory at

Corning, N.Y. 80 Candidates were admitted, — the drama well done. Ill. Bro. George E. Bushnell, 33°, their Sovereign Grand Commander, and Mrs. Bushnell were present.

November 7th - 11th, 1960. Attended the Fall Reunion of Hamilton Bodies. Was received in Murton Lodge of Perfection on which occasion an oil painting of myself was unveiled.

November 9th, 1960. I was received by Moore Sovereign Consistory.

November 19th, 1960. Attended the Fall meeting of the Royal Order of Scotland.

November 28th, 1960. Accompanied by Ill. Bro. H. B. Jackson, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, I attended a meeting of Peterborough Lodge of Perfection at which 34 new members were admitted.

January 13th, 1961. Installation of Acacia Lodge officers.

February 3rd, 1961. Attended Acacia Lodge.

February 6th, 1961. Was Honorary Pallbearer at funeral of Ill. Bro. Hon. W. J. Dunlop, 33°, Past Grand Master, at St. Paul's Cathedral, Toronto.

February 19th, 20th, 21st, 1961. Present at Grand Masters' Conference in Washington, D.C., accompanied by Ill. Bro. E. G. Dixon, 33°, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

February 25th, 1961. Left by C.P.R. "Canadian", accompanied by Ill. Bro. J. H. Cuddie, 33°, to pay official visits to Regina, Brandon and Winnipeg.

February 27th, 1961. We arrived in Regina on a beautiful winter morning with the temperature 3° below zero and were met at the depot by Ill. Bro. D. A. R. McCannel, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, who saw that we were comfortably accommodated at the Hotel Saskatchewan before taking us over to the Masonic Temple for the Annual Reunion of Saskatchewan Consistory then in progress. There



we met Ill. Bro. Douglas Fraser, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and other Members of Supreme Council resident in the Province. We lunched with the brethren in the Temple and in the afternoon witnessed the Exemplification of the 19th Degree by the brethren from Moose Jaw and the 24th Degree by the brethren from Saskatoon. The evening was largely devoted to the ladies. Along with the Illustrious Deputy and Mrs. McCannel, the Commander-in-Chief and Mrs. F. Rutherford, I was privileged to stand in the Receiving Line to meet all the members and their ladies who were present. A most delectable buffet followed, after which I addressed the gathering.

February 28th, 1961, I was officially received following the Ritualistic section of the 32nd Degree. The evening was devoted to the Constans Drama of the 32nd Degree, which, owing to the extremely large Cast and attendance was held in the Shrine Temple, under the very able direction of Ill. Bro. McCannel. At the conclusion I addressed the assembly paying particular attention to the candidates. After a social hour we were taken to the depot and boarded the car which is picked up in the early hours of the morning.

March 1st, 1961. We were met in Brandon by Ill. Bro. George A. Wilson, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba, Ill. Bro. Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Active, and several Honorary Members of the Council. I discussed the problems in the Province with the two Active Members who were joined by Honorary Members for luncheon. Following the luncheon we were taken on a tour of Brandon College by Ill. Bro. W. A. Prugh, 33°, and later visited with Mrs. J. R. C. Evans, widow of our former Deputy. A Dinner was held that evening in the Hall of Knox United Church, at which time I addressed a large gathering of Members of Brandon Valley.

March 2nd, 1961. Accompanied by Ill. Bros. Wilson and McDonald we entrained for Winnipeg, arriving there at 10.25 a.m. We were met by Ill. Bro. J. Donald Grant, 32°, T. P. G. M. and Ill. Bro. Angus MacDonald, 32°, M. W. S. and taken to the Fort Garry Hotel to register and immediately after proceeded to the Scottish Rite Headquarters at 529 Wellington Crescent, where we lunched with Honorary Members and the principal officers of the three Bodies

in the Valley, after which there was a general discussion concerning the problems of the Valley. Ill. Bro. Wilson and McDonald were most attentive and nothing was left undone for our comfort and pleasure. A Dinner was held that evening at the Scottish Rite Headquarters, during which I was privileged to speak to a large number of Members. This was followed by the exemplification of the 9th Degree by a very fine Cast, presided over by Ill. Bro. Graeme Norman, 32°. The Lecture was given by Ill. Bro. Grant, the T. P. G. M. While the Lodge Room was being set up for the degree it was my pleasure to meet personally all the members present.

The following day we boarded the "Canadian" again for home.

March 10th, 1961. Attended regular meeting of Acacia Lodge, when I was presented with a 50 Year Medal.

March 30th, 1961. Attended Maundy Thursday Ceremonies at Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and again on Easter Sunday, April 2nd.

April 8th, 1961. Left by plane from Buffalo to attend the VIII International Conference of Supreme Councils at Washington, accompanied by Ill. Bros. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, C. M. Pitts, 33°, T. K. Wade, 33°, and C. H. Cunningham, 33°.

I attended the Spring Assembly of the Bodies of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite sitting in the Valley of Hamilton, and was officially received in Murton Lodge of Perfection on May 2nd, 1961.

On the 3rd of May, 1961, I was officially received in Moore Sovereign Consistory.

Degree Casts from Toronto and Guelph as well as the Hamilton Members presented a series of degrees to a large Class of Candidates.

At the noonday Luncheons we were addressed on the 2nd May by Rabbi Bernard Baskin of Hamilton, and at the Consistory Luncheon on May 4th by Ill. Bro. Philip Bernard Rynard, M.D., M.P., from Orillia.



Large classes of Candidates were received into membership.

June 17th, 1961. Attended a delightful gathering of the Hamilton Chapter of Rose Croix Officers and their ladies at the Summer home of Ill. Bro. Ralph Rutherford, 33°, at Cedar Springs.

June 22nd, 1961. About nine Scottish Ritters from Hamilton journeyed to Queenston Heights to attend the Summer meeting of Elgin Lodge of Perfection, Niagara Falls, which was held in the lovely Park where we were greeted at the Refectory alongside Brock's Monument. This is an unique meeting which is held annually in the beautiful garden of nature.

On the 18th - 19th July, I journeyed to Toronto and was a guest at the 106th Annual Meeting of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario. It marked the end of the regime of Ill. Bro. C. M. Pitts, 33°, one of our Past Sovereign Grand Commanders and he was succeeded in office as Grand Master by Ill. Bro. Judge Russell W. Treleaven, 33°, one of our Honorary Members of the Supreme Council. I enjoyed the companionship at this splendid meeting of Ill. Bro. Robert L. Loyd, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for England & Wales, Etc., who attended as a guest of Grand Lodge.

#### MEMBERSHIP:

In the year which has elapsed there were admitted to the Lodges of Perfection throughout the Jurisdiction 1078 new members. In the Chapters of Rose Croix 905 new members and in the Consistories 623 new members.

Our total Membership is as follows:

Lodges of Perfection	—	26,444 members
Chapters of Rose Croix	—	18,568 members
Consistories	—	11,957 members

These figures are encouraging in the face of what has been referred to as an "economic recession".

## EASTER CEREMONIES:

In the Rose Croix Chapters the Easter Ceremonies are considered the greatest event in the calendar year. At Hamilton I was present at the Maundy Thursday Ceremony with the Extinguishing of the Lights and the Feast of the Pascal Lamb, and on Sunday the Easter Ceremonial commencing with the early breakfast and the Relighting of the Lights. The attendance gives evidence of the response of the Sovereign Princes to their duty and their faith throughout all of the Rose Croix Chapters in the Dominion of Canada.

## APPOINTMENTS:

Owing to the unfortunate illness of Ill. Bro. John R. Rumball, 33°, our Grand Treasurer-General, I appointed Ill. Bro. Thomas K. Wade, 33°, to be Acting Grand Treasurer-General until Bro. Rumball's recovery.

The following Grand Representatives have been appointed to replace our deceased Brothers F. A. Copus, 33°; H. B. Macdonald, 33°, and W. C. Ditmars, 33°:

Brazil	—	Ill. Bro. C. S. Clancy, 33°
Iceland	—	Ill. Bro. H. E. Howard, 33°
Sweden	—	Ill. Bro. E. M. Dillon, 33°

## BY-LAWS:

The following By-Laws were approved:

Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, Ottawa, Ontario  
 Ottawa Lodge of Perfection;  
 Kent Chapter of Rose Croix, Chatham, Ontario  
 Superior Lodge of Perfection, Fort William, Ontario  
 and Amendments to By-Laws approved:  
 Regina Chapter of Rose Croix  
 Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection  
 Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix, Winnipeg, Manitoba  
 Manitoba Consistory, Winnipeg, Manitoba  
 Kingston Lodge of Perfection.

## OUR DEPUTIES:

All of our Deputies are very actively engaged in their respective Valleys and we appreciate their great efforts in



the directing of the work and improving the relationship with the Craft and other organizations.

#### FOREIGN RELATIONS:

Every five years the Supreme Councils of the Scottish Rite throughout the World gather in International Conference to discuss problems, etc., re the Scottish Rite.

From the 9th - 13th April, 1961, this Conference assembled in Washington, D.C., with the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. and the Jurisdiction of the Dominion of Canada, presiding as Hosts.

For many months preceding the Meeting a great deal of careful planning was engaged in, under the direction of Ill. W. E. Schooley, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General of the Southern Jurisdiction, and his very able committee.

Of the 38 Jurisdictions, 23 ultimately assembled in Washington. The Supreme Councils of the British Isles were not in attendance.

On Sunday, April 9th, the Conference commenced with an inspiring Vesper Service at the Metropolitan Methodist Church in Washington and a busy four or five days followed with meetings at The House of the Temple where the I.B.M. set up an inter-communication system which enabled the delegates to receive in their own languages the proceedings as they unfolded. Luncheons and sight-seeing drives were a part of the entertainment and the delegates, observers and their ladies enjoyed it all and made many friends.

Among the highlights of the Conference were the visit to the White House and meeting President Kennedy of the U.S.A., the visit to Annapolis and being received by Governor Tawes, the Reception to the visitors at the Canadian Embassy by Ambassador and Mrs. Heeney and the concluding Banquet at the Shoreham Hotel.

The Conference was well worth while, we met our brethren in The House of the Temple from various countries and friendships were greatly strengthened. A report of the Conference will be issued in a brochure.

## HONORS CONFERRED:

In April, 1961, Honorary Membership was conferred on your Sovereign Grand Commander by the Supreme Council of the Dominican Republic.

The world continues to grow smaller and man's inhumanity to man is evidenced by the "cold war" of mistrust, suspicion, deceit and hatred. Science continues apace and man is speculating on the future of the human race.

Let us as brethren of our noble Order endeavour to walk in the ways of good men and keep to the paths of the righteous for the upright will inhabit the land and men of integrity will remain in it, but the wicked will be cut off from the land and the treacherous will be rooted out of it. As God said, "My Son, do not forget my teachings but let your heart keep My Commandments for length of days and years of life and abundant welfare will they give you".

Let not loyalty and faithfulness forsake you, bind them about your neck, write them on the tablets of your heart, so you will find favor and good repute in the sight of God and man.

Let us ask ourselves what doth the Lord require but to deal justly, love mercy and walk humbly with our God, and to our Country let us always be passionately loyal, obedient to its laws and proud of this part of God's footstool which we call home.

And remember that man is your brother and, live to love him.

So give us a new spirit of courage,—help us to confirm our professed beliefs. May we live exultantly above the menace of fear,—safe in the Eternal goodness of God whom we call Father.

Sincerely and fraternally submitted,

JAMES A. SIMPSON, 33°,  
*Sovereign Grand Commander.*

On motion, duly seconded and then presented by Past Sovereign Grand Commander Ill. Bro. T. K. Wade, 33°, it was ordered that the Allocution be referred to the Standing Committee on the Allocution.



**REPORT OF THE  
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, H.E.  
YEAR 1960 - 1961**

29

**AMOUNTS AND SOURCES OF REVENUE**

**GENERAL**

Thirty-third Degree	
Fees .....	\$5,100.00
Sundries .....	83.45

\$5,183.45

**CONSISTORIES**

Alberta .....	541.00
British Columbia .....	338.00
Manitoba .....	582.40
Montreal .....	550.20
Moore .....	4,235.80
New Brunswick .....	247.60
North Star .....	216.80
Nova Scotia .....	430.80
Saskatchewan .....	774.00
Southalta .....	361.20

\$8,277.80

**CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX**

Alexander Shepphard ....	\$ 143.80
Bethesda .....	520.40
Brandon .....	108.60
Chinook .....	111.00
Delta .....	350.40
Guelph .....	332.20
Hamilton .....	1,098.40
Harington .....	246.00
Hochelaga .....	406.60
Keith .....	472.20
Kent .....	123.20
Kokanee .....	
London .....	563.40
Mizpah .....	518.20
Moray .....	76.80
Murray .....	433.60
Nanna-Bijou .....	297.40
Niagara .....	108.80
North Bay .....	380.00
Peterborough .....	333.60
Quebec .....	103.20
Regina .....	432.80
Rose of Sharon .....	124.20
Saskatoon .....	191.60
Sault Ste. Marie .....	174.40
Spry .....	613.00
St. Lawrence .....	89.95
Toronto .....	864.20
Vancouver .....	464.00
Victoria .....	163.40
Windsor .....	497.60

\$10,342.95

**LODGES OF PERFECTION**

Albert Edward .....	\$ 80.40
Barrie .....	823.00
Boundary .....	145.95
Brandon .....	236.55
Calgary .....	330.40
Central Alberta .....	72.80
Chatham .....	285.10
Edmonton .....	638.60
Elgin .....	393.00
Hochelaga .....	479.00
Kingston .....	301.60
Kootenay .....	
Lethbridge .....	207.60
London .....	796.40
Medicine Hat .....	115.00
Moncton .....	243.70
Moose Jaw .....	252.60
Murton .....	1,936.10
North Bay .....	668.40
Okanagan .....	142.20
Ottawa .....	651.90
Peterborough .....	668.60
Quebec .....	94.80
Regina .....	581.40
Royal City .....	613.00
Saint John .....	330.80
Saskatoon .....	290.00
Sault Ste. Marie .....	269.70
Superior .....	410.00
Toronto .....	1,453.60
Vancouver .....	616.80
Victoria, B.C. ....	188.60
Victoria, N.S. ....	725.10
Windsor .....	801.50
Winnipeg .....	639.80
Woodstock .....	230.00

\$16,714.00

**SUMMARY**

Thirty-third Degree	
Fees .....	\$5,100.00
Consistories .....	8,277.80
Chapters of Rose Croix ..	10,342.95
Lodges of Perfection ....	16,714.00
Sundries .....	83.45
Remitted to Grand	
Treasurer-General ....	\$40,518.20

Fraternally submitted,

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°,

Grand Secretary-General, H.E.

Hamilton, July 31st, 1961.

The Report of the Grand Secretary-General was presented by Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, and the Grand Treasurer-General's Report was presented by Ill. Bro. T. K. Wade, 33°, who had been Acting Treasurer-General during the time that Ill. Bro. J. R. Rumball, 33°, was unable to fulfil the duties. It was with great pleasure that the Members welcomed Ill. Bro. Rumball to the Council Chamber for the presentation of the Report.

**REPORT OF THE  
GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL H. E.  
YEAR 1960 - 1961**

To the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the  
Thirty-third and Last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish  
Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I submit a statement of receipts and disbursements as well as the investment account, of the Supreme Council for the year ended 31st of July 1961

**RECEIPTS**

Balance at credit on August 1, 1960,

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce.....	\$32,180.65
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation .....	5,381.45
	—————\$ 37,562.10

**Revenue Account:**

Received from Secretary-General .....	40,518.20
Interest on investments .....	\$17,259.04
Less accrued interest on	
bonds purchased .....	326.08
	————— 16,932.96
Bank interest .....	176.66
	————— 57,627.82
	————— \$95,189.92



**DISBURSEMENTS****Revenue Account:**

General expenses, including salaries,  
rent, insurance, etc. ....\$ 40,533.68

**Investment Account:**

\$8,000.00 Government of Canada  
bonds due October 1, 1975 .....\$ 8,320.00  
\$10,000.00 Municipality of Metropolitan  
Toronto, due March 1, 1981 ..... 10,150.00  
----- 18,470.00

**Balance at credit on July 31, 1961:**

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ..... 32,510.35  
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation ..... 3,675.89  
----- 36,186.24  
-----  
\$95,189.92

## SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS

August 1, 1960 to July 31, 1961

## Revenue Account:

Canada Permanent Trust Company's fees .....	\$ 345.18
Auditor .....	150.00
Sovereign Grand Commander's expenses .....	2,000.00

## Deputies' Expenses:

Alberta .....	\$205.10
British Columbia .....	314.20
Manitoba .....	90.50
Ontario .....	261.63
Quebec .....	44.90
Saskatchewan .....	124.80
	<hr/>
	1,041.13
Regalia .....	516.82
Regalia, Special .....	6,676.30
Rituals .....	223.89
Floral tributes .....	145.90
Insurance .....	150.00
Printing and Stationery .....	466.25
Supreme Councillor .....	327.95
Proceedings .....	2,488.68
Certificates and Cases .....	184.04
International Conference 1961 Account	
Contribution to expenses .....	1,588.00
Formation of Supreme Council Bodies in Newfoundland .....	125.00
	<hr/>
	\$16,429.14

## Secretary-General's Office:

J. H. Cuddie, Salary .....	\$ 6,000.00
Expenses .....	1,499.61
Annuity .....	772.32
Grand Secretary-General, Expenses .....	985.63
Miss E. Marion Lees, salary .....	3,000.00
Rent .....	1,200.00
Telephone service charge	
and Long Distance calls .....	209.99
Petty Cash .....	515.70
Sundries .....	80.52
	<hr/>
	14,263.77

## Annual Session:

Session Mileage, etc. ....	4,487.30
Session Expenses .....	5,053.47
	<hr/>
	9,540.77

## Treasurer-General:

Miss B. M. Hawkins, Bookkeeper .....	300.00
--------------------------------------	--------

## Investment Account:

\$8,000.00 Government of Canada	
bonds due October 1, 1975 .....	8,320.00
\$10,000.00 Municipality of Metropolitan	
Toronto, due March 1, 1981 .....	10,150.00
	<hr/>
	18,470.00
Balance on deposit .....	36,186.24
	<hr/>
	\$95,189.92



**SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**THE PROPERTY OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33°**  
**A. & A. S. RITE FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA**

SECURITIES	Rate	Due	Pur- chased to Yield	Amount of Debentures
Canada, Government of .....	5½%	1962	6.33%	\$25,000.00
Canada, Government of .....	5½	1981	5.10	8,000.00
Canada, Government of .....	4½	1983	4.50	20,000.00
British Columbia, Province of	3	1964	2.95	10,000.00
British Columbia, Province of	3	1968	3.05	10,000.00
Manitoba, Province of .....	3	1967	3.05	20,000.00
New Brunswick, Province of..	4¼	1964	4.44	13,000.00
Nova Scotia, Province of .....	3	1968	3.05	10,000.00
Ontario, Province of .....	3	1965	3.11	5,000.00
Ontario, Province of .....	3	1966	2.93	55,000.00
Ontario, Province of .....	4½	1976	4.73	16,000.00
Ontario, Province of .....	4¼	1978	4.40	81,000.00
Ontario, Province of, guar- anteeing Hydro Electric Power Comm. of Ontario	4½	1974	4.75	15,000.00
Ontario, Province of guaranteeing University of Toronto .....	3	1970	3.00	10,000.00
Quebec, Province of .....	3	1967	2.95	10,000.00
Sandwich, Township of .....	2	1985	2.00	952.17
Hamilton, City of .....	5¼	1969/78	5.40	25,000.00
Hamilton, City of .....	5¼	1971	5.40	20,000.00
Toronto, City of .....	3¾	1964	3.75	10,000.00
Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan .....	5	1977	5.20	10,000.00
Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan .....	5	1977	5.30	14,000.00
Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan .....	4¾	1978	4.85	25,000.00
Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan .....	5½	1981	5.37	10,000.00
Woodstock, City of .....	5½	1965	5.34	10,000.00
				<u>\$432,952.17</u>

The foregoing statements constitute an account of all moneys received and disbursed by Supreme Council for the fiscal year ended July

31st 1961, as required by our Statutes and Regulations, together with a complete Schedule of Investments.

A comparative summary of revenue and expense accounts on a cash basis for the two years is as follows:

Revenue:	1960	1961		
Admissions and dues .....	\$40,869.45	\$40,518.20	—	\$ 353.25
Interest .....	16,771.46	17,109.62	+	338.25
	<hr/>	<hr/>		
	\$57,640.91	\$57,627.82	—	\$ 13.09
Expense:				
General Expense .....	42,368.24	40,533.68	—	1,834.56
	<hr/>	<hr/>		
	\$15,272.67	\$17,094.14	+	\$ 1,821.47

The financial results of the year's operations should be considered acceptable in that we have operated well within our budget, and show a substantial surplus, being \$1,800.00 greater than in the preceding year, which sum reflects decreased expenditures, the revenue being approximately the same as in the 1959-60 year, despite the advance purchase of regalia, etc., amounting to some \$6,600.00.

The surplus of \$17,000.00 allowed for the purchase of bonds amounting to \$18,000.00 made up of Metropolitan Toronto \$10,000.00 and Government of Canada \$8,000.00 both bear interest at the rate of 5½%. This follows the procedure of previous years of investing in securities authorized by the Laws of the Province of Ontario for the investment of Trust funds (Section 37 (a) in the Statutes and Regulations of our Supreme Council).

Subject to the requirements of the 1961-1962 budget consideration will be given shortly to the investment of any surplus cash in similar securities.

Details of investments, carried at par, are set out in the attached Schedule and now total \$432,952.17. The securities bear an average coupon rate of 4.21% as against 4.16% in 1960 and 4.12% in 1959. As heretofore, the securities are deposited with The Canada Permanent Trust Company as Custodian for Supreme Council. The Trust Company's detailed acknowledgment accompanies this Report.



It has been an established custom to carry all our securities at par, irrespective of market fluctuations from time to time. It is within reason to say that our securities will be redeemed on maturity at par. While many of the holdings listed in the Schedule have been purchased at a discount, we should understand that the present market quotations on our bonds indicate that if a realization were effected at the present time, there would be a loss of approximately \$28,500.00 against \$31,000.00 a year ago.

A revision over a term of years may be of interest. Receipts exclusive of interest on investments, consist of admissions and dues and cannot therefore be considered controllable, whereas expenditures are controllable to a certain extent, yet only once (1960) have they been in excess of ordinary income which was largely due to the purchase in advance of a five year's supply of regalia, etc. Income from investments has shown a steady increase from \$7,600.00 in 1952 to \$17,100.00 in the present year. Similarly our investments over the same period have increased from approximately \$259,000.00 to \$433,000.00.

It is suggested that with reasonable scrutiny and control of our expenses and relatively stable annual receipts, we should be able to operate within our income and be in a position to add to the surplus from year to year.

Fraternally submitted,

J. R. RUMBALL, 33°,  
Grand Treasurer-General, H. E. E.

On motion, duly carried, the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General and the Grand Treasurer-General were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance

Following some announcements by the Grand Secretary-General, including the Registration to date of Members 205 and ladies 159, Supreme Council was closed in the 14° and called from labor to resume in GENERAL SESSION at 2:30 p.m.

## LUNCHEON

At 12:30 p.m., the brethren gathered in the Dining Room of The Algonquin for luncheon. The Blessing was invoked by Ill. Bro. W. L. Wright, 33°. The Sovereign Grand Commander announced that it would be an informal luncheon and that there would be no Speakers called upon at this time in order that there be opportunity to have a group photo made in front of the hotel before resuming the business session.

At 2:30 p.m., Supreme Council resumed in **GENERAL SESSION.**

## RECEPTION OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

The Grand Representatives of Foreign Jurisdictions of our Supreme Council, were presented by the Illustrious Grand Marshal and were welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill. Bro. R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, replied on behalf of the Representatives and assured the Sovereign Grand Commander that they would convey the fraternal greetings and good wishes of our Supreme Council to the respective Bodies which they represent.

Reports of the Deputies were then presented:

### REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Peers and Brethren:

I have the honor to present this report on some of the activities of the Lodges of Perfection and Chapters of Rose Croix located in the valleys of Windsor, Chatham, London, Woodstock, Guelph, Toronto, Barrie and Peterborough, all located in the more thickly populated core of Ontario and having over nine thousand members—slightly over one-third of the entire membership of the Dominion of Canada. I am aware of my responsibilities and try to be ever conscious of my great opportunity to work with and even for this segment of our Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry—a privilege I greatly appreciate.





87th ANNUAL SESSION OF SUPREME COUNCIL, 33° A. & A.S.R., ST. ANDREWS BY-THE-SEA, N.B.







Seldom do we recognize the quiet, efficient labors of our Secretaries and Registrars. May I record their faithful services; their interesting and informative notices (especially Ill. Bro. E. J. Call, 33°, Toronto), their attention to detail to avoid conflicting dates for meetings and reunions, their prompt attention to correspondence, and in many cases their personal letters and comments sent to me after their meetings.

Applications for membership show a slight decrease over the preceding year. This should not be taken as a barometer to indicate the "progress" of the body. Any increase in membership (and all lodges and chapters record increases) aggravates the perennial problem of accommodation in the Lodge Room as well as the banqueting hall. Other Masonic Bodies besides the Scottish Rite occupy the same quarters, requiring more meetings, with the result that cramped quarters are less available—conditions that are particularly noticeable at the times of reunions.

**Lodges of Perfection** reunions were held as follows:

Windsor: Tues., Oct. 11th; Sat., Oct. 15th; Tues., Apr. 11th; Sat., Apr. 15

Chatham: Tues., Apr. 4th; Sat., Apr. 8.

London: Mon., Nov. 21st; Tues., Nov. 22nd; Fri., May 5th; Sat., May 6th

Woodstock: Wed., Nov. 2nd; Thurs., Nov. 3rd; Wed., May 3rd; Thurs., May 4th.

Royal City,

Guelph: Tues., Nov. 22nd; Wed., Nov. 23rd; Mon., Apr. 25th; Tues., Apr. 26th.

Barrie: Tues., Oct. 25th; Wed., Oct. 26th; Mon., Apr. 25th; Tues., Apr. 26th.

Peterborough: Monday, November 28th, 1960, February 27th, 1961.

**Chapters:**

Windsor: Sat., Nov. 26th.

Chatham: Sat., Oct. 1st.

London: Sat., Oct. 29th; Mar., 20th.

Guelph: Nov. 23rd; Wed., May 10th.

Peterborough: Mar. 30th, 1961.

Spry (Barrie): Wed., Nov. 23rd; Wed., May 17th.

The Lieut. Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, met the Windsor Ritters when he was dinner speaker at the Fall Reunion, Sat., Oct. 15th. The installation of officers drew a capacity house when Ill. Bro. J. C. Reid, 33°, directed an elaborated form of installation ceremony. The Chatham Lodge of Perfection meets on the First Tuesday of alternate months with the Kent Chapter. This arrangement seems to

be very satisfactory. During the year, Ill. Bro. Jack Irvine, 32°, Deputy Grand Master of our Grand Lodge and Ill. Bro. Dr. McLaughlin, 32°, St. Thomas, addressed the reunions.

The Valley of London has enjoyed a successful year. A Ladies' Night held in the fall and the annual Scottish Rite Ball in the Spring continue to be attractive events. The Consistory Club continues its activities under the capable direction of Ill. Bro. C. J. Hill, 33°, holding a corn roast in the Fall and a roast beef dinner in the Spring. This year the Spring meeting was held near Tillsonburg with a capacity attendance. The Perfection Reunions gave special attention to their dinner speakers—Dr. James Talman 18°, Librarian of the University of Western Ontario addressed the Fall Session and our Ill. Bro. Walter H. Gibson, 33°, Active, was speaker in May. The Chapter also stressed speakers for several meetings and were fortunate in having Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, Lieut. Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. E. Macaulay Dillon, 33°, Active, Canon Burton Thomas, 18°, and Rev. W. A. Young, 32°.

Woodstock Lodge of Perfection shows a steady growth that will soon outgrow present Masonic quarters. The "family" spirit, possible only in a small body is evidenced in all their activities. Ill. Bro. Maurice Farr, 32°, addressed the Fall Reunion while Bro. A. B. Siskind, Q.C., 14°, London, was the speaker in the Spring. As usual the summer activities included a stag party in the beautiful rose gardens of Ill. Bro. Erle Pow, 32°, and a family picnic held in August.

Royal City Lodge of Perfection and Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix combined to enjoy a mammoth barbecue at Strathbrae Farm, the home of Ill. Bro. Campbell Lamont, 32°. With an attendance of over 300, the arrangements proved an enjoyable event to everyone and the general impression was that this might become an annual event. The Perfection Reunions were addressed by Very Rev. Dean R. C. Brown, 32°, and Ill. Bro. Forbes, 33°, and the Chapter assemblies by the Deputy and Rev. W. C. Maxwell, 18°.

Over \$800.00 was contributed to replace equipment and operate the Scottish Rite Hospital Bed and Wheel Chair Project. Peterborough has had a particularly busy year producing degrees for 52 new members. Two reunions were held, the one in November, receiving our Most Puissant S. G. C. James A. Simpson, 33°, accompanied by Ill. Bro. Herb. Jackson, 33°, Deputy for Ontario.

The Valley of Barrie is one of the largest in the populated parts of Ontario. Scottish Rite Clubs or Groups are organized at several points



to form degree teams and to perform the Easter Ceremonies. Through the efforts of Dr. Sudden, 33°, residing in Dundalk, the Georgian Bay Scottish Rite Club was formed in January, to serve the interest of those residing along the south shore of the Bay as far west as Owen Sound. The enthusiasm evidenced at the first three meetings promises well for the future.

The Valley of Toronto does not hold reunions, but prefers to hold regular and possibly an emergent meeting each month starting in October and continuing to May. Degrees are produced at practically every meeting and two classes are completed during the season.

At the regular meeting in October an impressive memorial service was held for their late distinguished member, Ill. Bro. Charles S. Hamilton, 33°, Active, Grand Treasurer-General of Supreme Council.

On January 9th, 1911, Ill. Bro. T. K. Wade, 33°, Past Sov., Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Irving Howard Cameron Nevitt, 32°, and Ill. Bro. Harold Rowlatt, 32°, were received into Scottish Rite in Toronto Lodge of Perfection. This happy anniversary, fifty years later, was suitably recognized when they received their Veteran's Jewels.

Since making my last year's report (1959-60) we have been saddened by the passing of several Honorary Members of this Council residing in my Valleys:

Leslie Ferguson McLaughlin .....	Oshawa
Herman Samuel King .....	Toronto
DeForest Charles Patmore .....	Orillia
Henry John Hugh Deedman .....	Toronto
William James Dunlop .....	Toronto
Edwin Campbell Scythes .....	Toronto
James Holmes Crockard .....	Sarnia
York McConnell .....	Aylmer
James Patterson Maher .....	Toronto

Also names of 192 members will be missing from our registers. To their bereaved we extend our sincere sympathy.

#### Conclusion:

The officers are fully aware of the constant need of candidates to fill the vacancies caused by death. Close study of the activities will indicate they have been planned, broadly speaking, for two purposes; recruitment and (having accepted the candidates and given them the

degrees) to "keep them coming". Practically every Lodge of Perfection has accepted three or four invitations from Craft Lodges to visit and work the degrees. Generally speaking a new team is formed for each visit. This past year the London Lodge of Perfection accepted seven such invitations and besides providing the team to produce the degree, also supplied speakers for the hour of refreshment. This provided work for many side benchers, skilled in Craft degrees as well as forming good contacts for prospects. The social events, Ladies' nights, annual balls, family picnics, stag barbecues are also useful in publicizing the Rite.

In the final analysis, it is the stature of the member who wears the triangle ring that makes the greatest impression and provides the greatest attraction for membership in our Order. I have every confidence in the officers in charge of our bodies of Scottish Rite to set the example and teach the lessons in a manner that will merit our approval and gratitude.

Humbly submitted,

G. F. KINGSMILL, 33°,  
Deputy for Ontario.



## STATISTICAL REPORT, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

Lodges of Perfection:	1960	1961	Net Increase
Barrie .....	1489	1495	6
Chatham .....	329	344	15
Superior, Fort William .....	738	740	2
Royal City, Guelph .....	968	980	12
Murton, Hamilton .....	3246	3289	43
Kingston .....	360	374	14
London .....	1295	1321	26
Elgin, Niagara Falls .....	657	665	8
North Bay .....	813	856	43
Ottawa .....	1254	1241	—13
Peterborough .....	894	934	40
Sault Ste. Marie .....	287	298	11
Toronto .....	2469	2479	10
Windsor .....	1026	1060	34
Woodstock .....	188	210	22
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	16013	16286	273
Total Net Increase .....			273

Chapters of Rose Croix:	1960	1961	Net Increase
Spry, Barrie .....	1106	1130	24
Nanna-Bijou, Fort William .....	602	606	4
Guelph .....	627	628	1
Hamilton .....	2187	2201	14
Rose of Sharon, Kingston .....	278	273	— 5
London .....	992	1021	29
North Bay .....	612	640	28
Murray, Ottawa .....	862	859	— 3
Peterborough .....	571	589	18
Sault Ste. Marie .....	258	266	8
Toronto .....	1532	1553	21
Windsor .....	803	829	26
Niagara, Niagara Falls .....	172	182	10
Kent, Chatham .....	187	193	6
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	10789	10970	181
Total Net Increase .....			181

## DEPUTIES FOR ONTARIO

## Consistories:

Moore Sovereign, Hamilton .....	5691	5832	141
North Star, Fort William .....	299	312	13
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	5990	6144	154
Total Net Increase .....			154

## EASTER CEREMONIES, 1961

Chapter:	Maundy Thursday	Easter Sunday
Spry, Barrie .....	259	275
Nanna-Bijou, Fort William .....	210	201
Guelph .....	170	157
Hamilton .....	444	491
Rose of Sharon, Kingston .....	121	64
London .....	409	225
North Bay .....	316	158
Murray, Ottawa .....	243	195
Peterborough .....	187	224
Sault Ste. Marie .....	109	58
Toronto .....	411	459
Windsor .....	271	220
Niagara .....	122	86
Kent, Chatham .....	97	42
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3369	2855
Increase over 1960 .....	117	
Decrease from 1960 .....		32



## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

This report, covering seven of the Valleys in the Province of Ontario, is submitted with the humble feeling that while much has been accomplished during the past year, much more remains to be attained for the good of mankind by the diffusion and active practice of our doctrines by all Freemasons.

We mourn losses by death as follows:

Past Active Members of Supreme Council;—

Howard Burton Macdonald  
Charles Fenson Sanford  
William Carey Ditmars

Honorary Members of Supreme Council in the Valleys under my care;—

Ralph Wilkinson Lees, Hamilton  
Percy Gerald Cadogan Campbell, Kingston  
John Wilfrid Macfarland, Kingston  
John Kenneth Garratt, North Bay;

Edgar Troy Wood, 32°, Ottawa, elected to receive the 33° at this Session of Supreme Council.

The total losses by deaths: Consistories 169, Chapters 119, Lodges 161.

After allowing for these heavy losses, net gains in membership were Consistories 154, Chapters 57 and Lodges 109.

Attendance on Maundy Thursday was slightly better than the previous year, but attendance at Easter Ceremonies was unfortunately down about 8.3%.

I am pleased to report that to stimulate attendance by good degree work, efforts are being made to revise charts and plans for direction and production of degrees—robing, properties, make-up, etc.—listing the necessary placements and requirements for harmonious production and rehearsal. Good work is being done, but is kept so only by constant

attention, planning and instruction. Two old bugbears always with us are the failure of some to speak out clearly; and failing to keep meetings to schedule. Lack of accommodation too is a serious factor in attendance and interest.

#### **Valley of Fort William:**

In company with Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Grand Secretary-General H. E., I paid an official visit to Superior Lodge of Perfection, on May 11th, 1961. We were received by Ill. Bro. C. H. Baynham, 32°, T. P. G. M. and welcomed sincerely. We are pleased to report a very successful year for Superior Lodge. In November 1960, they adopted new by-laws, recommended by me and approved by the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander.

On May 12th and 13th, 1961, I paid an official visit to North Star Consistory on the occasion of their Spring Assembly when Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, acted as Commander-in-Chief for the working of the 32°. Ill. Bro. C. H. Moors, 33°, Commander-in-Chief, met us at the airport and he and his officers, and the officers of the other Bodies, showered us with their usual hospitality. The Consistory conferred degrees 22, 19, 29, 30, 31 and 32. The work was excellent. A reception was held Saturday evening to meet the new Sublime Princes. We have been fortunate in the type of men conducting our affairs in Fort William Valley. The lack of space is a serious matter here. The work of these brethren deserves and requires better accommodation.

#### **Valley of Sault Ste. Marie:**

An official visit was made to the Valley of Sault Ste. Marie at their Fall Reunion, October 21st and 22nd, 1960. I was accompanied by Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham, 33°. We were received by Ill. Bro. A. N. Baxter, 32°, T. P. G. M. and by Ill. Bro. H. R. Goodfellow, 32°, M. W. S. Talks were given to candidates by Ill. Bro. C. R. Eaid, 33°, and by Ill. Bro. W. E. Morley, 33°. The degree work was impressive and the candidates properly influenced. This year the Lodge shows an increase in members of 13 and the Chapter an increase of 9. We are sorry to report that at the moment Ill. Bro. C. R. Eaid, 33°, is confined to his home. Ill. Bro. Wm. L. Wright, 33°, Active Member, is a source of great strength in this Valley.

#### **Valley of North Bay:**

An official visit was made to North Bay Lodge of Perfection on April 21st and 22nd, 1961. Ill. Bros. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, N. W.



Byrne, 33°, and G. S. Rogers, 33°, accompanied me. Ill. Bro. W. S. McDowell, 32°, T. P. G. M., received us and we witnessed the degrees conferred in fine manner on a class that equalled in number any previous class, namely 57. Ill. Bro. W. R. Parker, 33°, was Chairman of a splendid Banquet, where I had the pleasure of addressing the brethren. Ill. Bros. C. H. Cunningham, N. W. Byrne and G. S. Rogers all contributed to the success of the evening, a most enjoyable affair.

Ill. Bro. Fred Milne, 33°, oldest Honorary member in this Valley (1948) was in hospital. We were taken to visit him by Ill. Bro. E. Daly, 33°. We are sorry to report that Ill. Bro. Milne has had to have a leg amputated.

In April 1960, we gave our blessing to the formation of Scottish Rite Clubs proposed for Deep River and vicinity and Chalk River. The new Sudbury District Scottish Rite Club, sparked by Ill. Bro. R. R. Jessup, 33°, is now going strong and their by-laws were drawn up in February 1961. A dispensation was issued to permit the Sudbury Cast to portray the 13° at Capreol on May 26th, 1961.

The North Bay Honoraries and officers are advancing the cause of Scottish Rite Masonry in the North Country. Ill. Bro. A. T. Palmer, 33°, is the Secretary of the group of Honoraries and they are keen for us to send speakers to visit their territory. Ill. Bro. H. C. Smith, 33°, Grand Secretary and Registrar, keeps me informed of the great work these men are doing. At Easter, meetings were held at eleven locations in their extensive field. Here also quarters in North Bay are taxed to overflowing during reunions.

#### Valley of Ottawa:

My official visit was made on March 17th and 18th, 1961, to Ottawa Lodge of Perfection on the occasion of their reunion. Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, accompanied me. Ill. Bro. George A. MacLeod, 33°, met us at the airport. On Saturday, March 18th, Ill. Bros. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°; C. M. Pitts, 33°; C. H. Cunningham, 33°, and I were received by the T. P. G. M., Ill. Bro. D. A. Gillies, 32°. During the evening we had the pleasure of presenting 50 year jewels to the following:

Karl Bidwell Conger, 33°

Percival John Lee, 33°

Ephrem Viens, 14°

David Donald Wilson, 32°

Unable to be present were W. H. V. Hooper, 18°, and Leonard Wood, 18°, to whom jewels were presented at a later date by Ill. Bros. R. C. Berkinshaw and C. M. Pitts respectively.

## DEPUTIES FOR ONTARIO

The degree work of the Ottawa Brethren was of the same high calibre as usual. Ill.'.Bro.'.C. M. Pitts dined us handsomely. Ill.'.Bro.'.D. S. Robertson, 32°, Chairman, kept things moving smoothly.

During the year the by-laws of both Ottawa Lodge of Perfection and Murray Chapter of Rose Croix were revised, recommended by me and approved on October 28th, 1960, by the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.James A. Simpson, 33°.

The quarters occupied by the Ottawa Bodies are inadequate and it is hoped that some solution will be forthcoming soon. Last year, there was a decrease of 17 in the Lodge and 4 in the Chapter. This year a decrease of 13 in the Lodge and 3 in the Chapter. The number of deaths in the Lodge in the two year period has been 66, a severe loss indeed. In this Valley, as in the others, we are fortunate in the type of men elected to office, and certainly Ottawa Valley is in good hands. They are planning a new membership campaign.

**Valley of Kingston:**

On Friday, October 7th, 1960, the Ceremony of Consecration and Dedication of the new quarters in Kingston Valley, their very own building, took place by the following Officers and Active Members of Supreme Council 33°; Illustrious Brothers:

James A Simpson	Thomas K. Wade
R. Coulton Berkinshaw	G. Fred Kingsmill
Charles H. Cunningham	John R. Rumball
Hugh M. Dunlop	E. Macaulay Dillon
Walter H. Gibson	William A. Jones
Herbert B. Jackson	

In attendance were Ill.'.Bro.'.J. H. Cuddie, 33°, and a great number of Honorary members of the Supreme Council and Brethren. Presentations were announced by Ill.'.Bro.'.C. J. Hill, 33°, speaking for London Valley, and Ill.'.Bro.'.F. J. Veale, 33°, for Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton Valley. The ceremonies were preceded by a dinner at 6.30 p.m., in St. Luke's Church Hall. After the Ceremonies, a social hour was spent admiring the new quarters and talking over the many hours given by the Kingston Brethren to the work of preparing the building. Afterwards we were entertained sumptuously by Ill.'.Bro.'.T. A. Kidd, 33°.

On June 15th, 1961, we journeyed to Kingston; Ill.'.Bros.'.G. S. Rogers, F. J. Veale, C. H. Cunningham and the writer. On the way we stopped at Oshawa to pay our respects to Ill.'.Bro.'.Alex G. Storie, 33°.



Past Active, and Mrs. Storie, the previous day having been their Golden Wedding Anniversary. We conveyed to them the good wishes of all the Brethren. Arrived at Kingston, we were joined by Ill. Bro. F. J. Mitchell, 33°, and met by Ill. Bro. W. S. Stabler, 33°, who took us to Gananoque, where dinner was served to the officers and Honorary members of the Valley. In the evening, I paid my official visit to Kingston Lodge of Perfection. We were received most graciously by Ill. Bro. W. O. Coates, 32°, T. P. G. M. The Fourth Degree was conferred by the "Brock" cast (there are two casts for this degree in Kingston). Afterwards in the Banquet Room, we enjoyed the traditional Strawberry Festival. Never have we seen strawberries so large and luscious.

Ill. Bro. W. A. Jones, 33°, took us to his home for a visit and chance to talk with the officers and Honorary members which was much appreciated and conducive to good management.

During the year, the by-laws regarding dates of meetings were changed and the changes recommended and approved. Kingston Valley is showing new interest. This year the Lodge had a net increase of 14.

#### Valley of Niagara:

Accompanied by Ill. Bro. G. S. Rogers, 33°, First Lieut. Commander of Moore Sovereign Consistory, I paid an official visit on April 13th, 1960, to the 38th Annual Reunion of Elgin Lodge of Perfection, and was received by Ill. Bro. J. W. Crowthers, 32°, T. P. G. M., with full honours. The presentation of the 14° was most impressive.

On May 25th, 1961, Ill. Bro. N. W. Byrne, 33°, and I accompanied Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, who was the speaker at the Annual "Master Masons' Night", held by Elgin Lodge of Perfection. Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham gave an excellent address that will help to further the aims of Masonry. Ill. Bro. W. H. Waugh, 32°, the newly installed T. P. G. M., made us all welcome.

Nine of us from Hamilton journeyed to the Annual Midsummer Meeting and Dinner of Elgin Lodge of Perfection, held at the Queenston Park Restaurant. Our Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. James A. Simpson, 33°, was called on by Ill. Bro. Waugh, 32°, and gave a brief but appropriate message to the Brethren, after which visitors were introduced and a pleasant talk given about the Tussaud Wax Works, now located at Niagara Falls, Ontario.

Ill. Bro. Charles Sankey, 33°, looked after us as usual and brought us up-to-date on the work of the Lodge. Both the Lodge and Chapter are making steady progress and are in good hands.

**Valley of Hamilton:**

**Murton Lodge of Perfection, V. A. McFadgen, 32°, T.:P.:G.:M.:**

During the year, eight meetings of the Lodge of Perfection were attended by me, that of November 7th and 8th, 1960 (the Fall Reunion) being official, when I was received in full form. Casts from Brantford (10°) and Dundas (11°) contributed to the success of the Lodge. The Brantford Brethren were commended for fine deeds in supplying hospital beds to needy cases. Their Scottish Rite Association has been a steady source of pride to Murton Lodge for many years.

50 year jewels were presented to the following:

Ill.:Bro.:F. B. Hudson by Ill.:Bro.:H. B. Jackson, 33°

Sov.:Pr.:W. G. Patrick by Ill.:Bro.:G. C. Derby, 33°,

Deputy for British Columbia

Bro. A. C. W. Hardy by Ill.:Bro.:W. A. Jones, 33°

The increase in membership during the year was 43, compared to 50 last year; and the work of the officers is admirable.

**Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix:**

I attended a Dinner and Social Hour on September 27th, '60, and gave a report of the visit to the Annual Session of Supreme Council 33°, at Fort William. After dinner with past officers and Honorary members of Supreme Council, I conducted the Election and Installation of the Officers. Ill.:Bro.:G. J. McQueen, 32°, was elected M.:W.:S.:, to succeed Ill.:Bro.:R. J. Lord, 32°.

The following meetings were also attended by me:

January 24th, 1961 (the 16° was exemplified)

March 28th and 30th and April 2nd, 1961, at the Spring Assembly; 444 took part in the Maundy Thursday Mystic Banquet; and the Relighting of the Lights on Easter Sunday morning following breakfast at 8.15, were, without any doubt, an inspiring series of meetings. 491 registered on Easter Sunday morning.

**Moore Sovereign Consistory**—under the able leadership of F. J. Veale, 33°, Commander-in-Chief.

The following meetings were attended by me:

Annual Meeting and Balloting Assembly, October 31st, 1960;

Fall Reunion, November 9th, 10th and 11th, 1960; and

Spring Assembly, May 3rd, 4th and 5th, 1961.



Not only did Hamilton Casts do good work at the meetings, but the following "out-of-town" casts distinguished themselves:

21° Cast	—	Toronto Brethren
22° Cast	—	Guelph Brethren
23° Cast	—	Windsor Brethren
24° Cast	—	London Brethren
29° Cast	—	Ottawa Brethren

The increase in membership in the Consistory compared with last year is steady — 156 and 141.

Efforts to increase efficiency in the production of degrees is under way with a view to keeping up the high standard aimed at in the Consistory.

#### GENERAL:

Ill. Bro. F. L. Ullman, 32°, and Mrs. Ullman, accompanied Mrs. Jackson and me on March 10th, 1961, to the 13th Annual Ball of the London Scottish Rite Bodies. This event is a highlight in the London Valley.

**Reunion Committee**—This Committee keeps us positive in our thinking and on our toes. They sponsor through their entertainment group Christmas Pageants, and lately an Old Tyme Minstrel Show. In the months of June and January each year, they hold a dinner for the Lodge of Perfection candidates to acquaint them with the story of Masonry, particularly leading into Scottish Rite Masonry. They encourage new members to enter into the work of the degrees—choir, guards and so on. The Chairman of this Committee takes over as M.C. at one Reunion Luncheon and printing, publicity, registration, transportation and reception all come under this Committee.

**Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton**—The Directors of the Club take part in the education of candidates and supply them with a free membership card good for the current year. The Club is thrown open to all members during Assemblies and Reunions.

I had the pleasure of attending the Reception and Dinner in honor of M.W. Bro. C. M. Pitts, Grand Master, given by Hamilton Masonic Districts "A" and "B". And the pleasure of attending the Meeting of Grand Lodge as Senior Grand Deacon this year, which honor bestowed by M.W. Bro. C. M. Pitts, Grand Master, is greatly appreciated.

## DEPUTIES FOR ONTARIO

In closing, my sincere thanks are extended to Ill.:Bro.:C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, H.:E.:, to Ill.:Bro.:J. H. Cuddie, 33°, Assistant Grand Secretary-General and to Miss Marion Lees, for their assistance at the Office of Supreme Council; and to our beloved Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.:Bro.:James A. Simpson, 33°, for his guidance and suggestions.

Humbly submitted.

HERBERT B. JACKSON, 33°  
Deputy of Ontario.



## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

I have pleasure in submitting my report for the Valleys of Montreal and Quebec, for the past year.

The Supreme Council have recorded the deaths of three of our Past Active Members: Ill. Bros. Howard B. Macdonald, Charles F. Sanford and William C. Ditmars. These brethren have rendered invaluable services to the Scottish Rite in Canada, over a period of many years, and we join with the brethren in the other Valleys in expressing our deep sorrow at their passing.

### Valley of Montreal:

Seven meetings of the Lodge of Perfection were held during the year, all of which I attended with the exception of two—my absence being compelled by sickness. Particularly did I regret my inability to attend the initiation of candidates in the 4th degree, an occasion which I have not missed for many years. The 4°, 5°, 6°, 7°, 9°, 13° and 14° were conferred in full form, the other degrees being communicated. The performance of the various degree teams was very pleasing and reflected credit on the members' ability and carried the lessons inculcated impressively to the brethren.

At the meeting on November 7th, it was my privilege, on behalf of the brethren in the Valley, to present the decoration of Honorary Inspector-General to Ill. Bros. F. Scott MacKenzie and Gordon Barrie, who received the 33rd degree at Fort William.

On February 6th, 1961, Ill. Bro. W. Williamson, 32°, T. P. G. M., was presented with the Jewel of a Past T. P. G. M., an honor which was merited in the excellent performance of his duties. I installed the new officers for the ensuing year, Ill. Bro. R. J. Foster, 32°, being elected as T. P. G. M.

Rose Croix Chapter meetings numbered six, and the 15°, 17° and 18° conferred in full form. The elections and installation of officers took place on December 5th, when Ill. Bro. E. P. Hoover, 32°, was placed in the chair of the M. W. S., succeeding Ill. Bro. D. A. S. Myers, 32°. Bro. Myers was presented with the Jewel of a P. M. W. S., and congratulated on the manner in which he had conducted the Chapter during

his two years of office. At the Maundy Thursday meeting, Ill. Bro. F. Scott MacKenzie, 33°, presided at the Mystic Feast and the room was filled to capacity. The attendance on Easter Sunday was encouraging, and if any substantial increase should occur, consideration would have to be given to obtaining a larger room for the occasion. I presided at the Table Ceremony and the Active and Honorary members of Supreme Council performed the ceremony of "Relighting the Lights".

Montreal Sovereign Consistory held four meetings. On January 30th, 1961, an impressive presentation of the 19° Grand Pontiff was made by a team of members under the direction of Ill. Bro. H. A. Vallieres, 33°, who also assumed the role of the Grand Pontiff.

On March 18th, 1961, a full day was devoted to the 30°, 31° and 32°, at which time we received into the Consistory seven members from the Rose Croix Chapter in the Valley of Quebec.

On January 30th, Ill. Bro. J. T. Thompson, 32°, completed his two year term of office, and I was pleased to present him with the Jewel of a Past Commander-in-Chief, expressing appreciation of the services he had so ably rendered. He is succeeded as Commander-in-Chief by Ill. Bro. E. C. Wells, 32. I presided at the Installation of the officers, assisted by other members of Supreme Council.

The attendance at some of our meetings was not encouraging, but this was greatly affected by weather conditions. Particularly was this so in February when a sleet storm deprived some of the members' homes of power for over a week.

Our Valley was greatly favoured during the season with the presence at many of our meetings of Ill. Bro. L. G. Stegeman, 33°, M. W. S., Ultrajectina, Valley of Utrecht, Holland, who was making a stay in Montreal. Bro. Stegeman undoubtedly increased his Masonic knowledge during his visit, becoming acquainted with several degrees, which had previously not been familiar to him. He was very appreciative of the opportunity, and I have had a letter from him, since he returned to Holland, expressing his thanks.

#### Valley of Quebec:

During the year, we regret to record the passing of Ill. Bro. T. H. Banks, 33°, who had been such a power of strength to the Quebec Valley, while resident there. He changed his place of abode to Toronto in 1954, where he passed away in the month of August. Bro. Banks' obituary was included in the 1960 Proceedings.



The valiant group in Quebec continue to function under conditions, possibly different from those of any other Valley, and are fortunate in having the leadership of Ill. Bro. G. F. Simpson, 33°. Candidates have been few during the year.

It was gratifying to make two visits to this Valley during the year. On October 29th, in company with a group of Montreal members, I journeyed to Quebec for the Perfection Reunion, where the obligatory degrees were given by members from the wide-spread Valley, and the 7° being done by the brethren from Montreal.

At the Rose Croix Reunion, on March 11th, I was accompanied by Ill. Bro. B. V. Atkinson, 33°, and several brethren from Montreal, who did the work in the 15°. At the 18° I was privileged in presiding at the Table Ceremony.

On each of the Quebec visits, I addressed the brethren, and other members from Montreal also were called upon.

Meetings were held at New Carlisle, Gaspé and Thetford Mines on Maundy Thursday and Easter, and at the Lake St. John district on Easter Sunday. Sixteen of the twenty members from the Gaspé area attended the Maundy Thursday meeting.

The Quebec bodies were under the able presidency of Ill. Bros. R. B. Priebe, 32°, T. P. G. M., and W. Worwood, 32°, M. W. S..

The attached statistical report shows an increase of seventeen in the Lodge of Perfection for the Province, thirty-seven in Rose Croix and thirty in the Consistory.

I am satisfied that progress in every direction is being accomplished but the matter of attendance is still of some concern, as it is in all Masonic bodies in Canada and the United States.

To the Secretary-General and the staff in Hamilton go my thanks for their assistance so kindly given.

Respectfully submitted,

J. McL. MARSHALL, 33°  
Deputy for Quebec.

## STATISTICAL REPORT

## Lodges of Perfection

	1960	Init.	Aff.	Deaths	With- drawals	Suspen- sions	1961	Inc.
Hochelaga	770	28	2	15	....	....	785	15
Quebec	175	4	1	2	....	1	177	2
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	945	32	3	17	....	1	962	17

## Chapters of Rose Croix

	1960	Init.	Aff.	Deaths	With- drawals	Suspen- sions	1961	Inc.
Hochelaga	714	37	1	13	....	....	739	25
Quebec	141	14	....	2	....	....	153	12
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	855	51	1	15	....	....	892	37

## Montreal Sovereign Consistory

	1960	Init.	Aff.	Deaths	With- drawals	Suspen- sions	1961	Inc.
	783	45	1	16	....	....	813	30

## Easter Ceremonies

	1960		1961	
	Maundy Thursday	Easter	Maundy Thursday	Easter
Hochelaga	163	247	189	253
Quebec	51	42	49	35
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	214	289	238	288



## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Peers and Brethren:

I beg to submit herewith my report on the Valleys of Saint John and Moncton, for the year ending June 30th, 1961.

First of all I wish to thank the Sovereign Grand Commander for appointing me Deputy for this Province for a second term, an honour which is highly appreciated.

We had a busy year in the three bodies in the Valley of Saint John. The various degree teams conferred the degrees in a very able manner and the attendance of the members was commendable.

I regret to report the Grim Reaper again took heavy toll from our membership so that our increase in membership is not great.

E. Ronald Green as T.:P.:G.:M.: with his Officers in the Lodge of Perfection did very good work.

Ashley J. Smith as Most Wise Sovereign of Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, with the able assistance of his Officers shows a nice increase.

And Commander-in-Chief, Roy W. Merryweather, 33°, and his Officers showed good results in the Consistory.

We in this Province are proud of the Moncton Lodge of Perfection, they continue to forge ahead and T.:P.:G.:M.: J. Alexander Saunders and his Officers are to be congratulated.

### SUMMARY

#### Saint John Lodge of Perfection 14°

In all 11 meetings were held with 13 initiations, 2 restorations, 8 withdrawals. (We continue to feel slightly withdrawals of our Moncton members to join their own Lodge of Perfection, which is very proper and to be expected.)

The Grand Architect of the Universe called home twelve of our Members, including three members of Supreme Council:

Hon. Inspectors, David Laurence MacLaren, 33°; James William Duncan, 33°.

Past Active, Charles Fenson Sanford, 33°.

The Lodge of Perfection shows a net loss of five members.

The Moncton Lodge of Perfection held 10 meetings.

There were 23 Initiations; one death, two withdrawals. Making a net gain of 20 members, with a total membership of 283.

**Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, 18°.**

There were six meetings; 22 Initiations; one Affiliation; five Withdrawals; 11 deaths. This gives us a net increase of seven.

**New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory, 32°.**

There were six meetings; 26 Initiations; one Affiliation; 10 deaths; three Withdrawals. Showing an increase of 14.

In the Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix the Feast of the Pascal Lamb was held after exemplification of the 18th degree with twenty-two candidates. A very able address was given by Ill. Bro. Thomas C. Macnabb, 32°, to whom we are indebted.

The extinguishing of the Lights was carried out in proper form and on the afternoon of Easter Day were relighted with an attendance of fifty.

Solemn dedications were held on Easter Day in Moncton with an attendance of 41 and in Fredericton with an attendance of 19.

While we appreciate those who do come to the Easter Ceremonies, the number is always disappointing.

In order to carry out the duties of the Deputy to the best advantage, I found it necessary to deputize Ill. Bro. Albert C. Lemmon, 33°, to act for me on several occasions. In fact he has done a great deal of the work in this Valley during the year in a very able manner and to him, the brethren and myself are deeply indebted.

I wish to thank the heads of the three bodies and their Officers for the support they have given me and I am glad to say that all is well in New Brunswick.

Respectfully submitted,

R. F. WRIGHT, 33°,

Deputy for Province of New Brunswick.



**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA,  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I have the honor to present herewith my report on the activities of the Rite in the two Valleys of Halifax and Summerside for the year ending June 30, 1961.

I first wish to refer to my predecessor, Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.A. E. Fowles, 33<sup>o</sup>. As you are aware, Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.Fowles suffered a severe illness late in 1959. While he is now enjoying a fair measure of good health, his illness, coupled with the illness of his wife, has made it necessary for him to take up permanent residence in Toronto. As a result of his change in residence, he has resigned his Active Membership in The Council and will assume Past Active rank.

His departure from Halifax is a great loss to Scottish Rite and Masonry generally in our two Valleys. He gave to Scottish Rite not only time and energy but leadership and enthusiasm. Under his leadership both our Valleys prospered. We are going to miss his leadership and good counsel which proved so helpful in guiding the affairs of our Order.

Scottish Rite in the Valleys of Halifax and Summerside has in my opinion made progress during the past year.

Notwithstanding the loss of 18 members by death and 10 by withdrawals and suspensions, the consistent growth in numerical strength experienced during the past ten years has continued throughout the year and the total membership of the two Lodges of Perfection is now 1,200, an increase of 31 or 3 per cent.

The combined membership of Keith Chapter and St. Lawrence Chapter is 865, as compared Keith Chapter membership of 817 for 1960, the increase 48 or 6 per cent.

The Nova Scotia Consistory now has a membership of 677, compared with 662 reported a year ago.

All constituent bodies in the two Valleys held regular meetings according to pre-arranged schedules. The attendance at regular meetings has been satisfactory while the enthusiasm which prevails amongst our members speaks well for continued progress and success.

The degree work is of high order with an increasing number of the brethren assisting in this important part of our program.

In the Valley of Halifax, the Reunions of Victoria Lodge of Perfection held on October 12th, 13th and 14th; of Keith Chapter Rose Croix on November 16th and 17th, 1960, and of Nova Scotia Consistory on February 21st, 22nd and 23rd, 1961, were most successful and once again demonstrated their value to us.

At the Reunion of Victoria Lodge of Perfection our guest of honor was Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.A. Gordon MacLellan, D.D., 33<sup>o</sup>, Honorary Inspector-General of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America. Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.MacLellan delivered a most interesting and informative address at one of our luncheons.

The annual Church Service of the three Scottish Rite bodies in the Valley of Halifax was held on October 30th at the First Baptist Church, Halifax, with the service being conducted by Rev. H. M. DeWolfe, B.A., D.D.

The interest and support of our ladies was again recognized by the holding of our Annual Ladies' Night at the Nova Scotian Hotel on April 28th, 1961, an interesting program of entertainment being enjoyed by all present.

The attendance at our Maundy Thursday service in Halifax this year showed a slight improvement over 1960. In addition to 345 members of the Chapter who met at the Nova Scotian Hotel in Halifax, groups attended special meetings at Sydney and Summerside, the total attendance being approximately 404. At Halifax on Easter Sunday, a large number of Knights Rose Croix were privileged to hear an interesting address by Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.Nelson B. MacLeod, 32<sup>o</sup>, of Truro, N.S.

On October 22, 1960, I accompanied approximately forty members of Keith Chapter Rose Croix to Summerside, P.E.I., where the Halifax brethren conferred the fifteenth and eighteenth degrees on a group of candidates being admitted to membership in the newly instituted St. Lawrence Chapter. Arrangements for this visitation were under the direction of Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.M. A. Proctor, 32<sup>o</sup>, Most Wise Sovereign of Keith Chapter. It was a happy experience for all while the hospitality of our Prince Edward Island Brethren was most cordial and enjoyable.

The brethren of St. Lawrence Chapter are making good progress in their new venture in Scottish Rite. Under the able direction of Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>. T. Arthur Dawson, 33<sup>o</sup>, Most Wise Sovereign, and his other officers, I



am confident the future of this new Chapter is assured. Their petition for a Charter has been filed with Supreme Council and if granted, the ceremonies of Constitution, Installation of Officers, and Consecration, will in all probability be held in late Fall.

Through the initiative of Ill. Bro. R. V. Harris, 33°, an effort was made to promote interest among the brethren in the Halifax area in effective and public speaking. A series of talks on this subject were given by Sovereign Prince E. N. Roberts, Lecturer in English, Speech and Drama, University of King's College, Halifax. The classes opened in late October and continued through to Christmas. These lectures proved most valuable and interesting and arrangements will be made to resume them this year.

During the year, I attended the Annual Meetings of the South Shore, Annapolis Valley, and Northumberland Scottish Rite Clubs, also the Annual Ladies' Nights of the Northumberland and Cape Breton Scottish Rite Clubs. The interest of the members of these Scottish Rite Clubs for Scottish Rite and Masonry generally is invaluable to our Order. At the last Reunion of Victoria Lodge of Perfection, the brethren of the Cape Breton Scottish Rite Club conferred for the first time in the history of the Valley of Halifax, the eleventh degree. All the other Clubs regularly confer one or more of the degrees of the three constituent bodies.

I attended the annual meetings of the three bodies in Halifax and had the pleasure of installing the new Officers in both Victoria Lodge of Perfection and Keith Chapter Rose Croix.

I also attended the annual communication of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia in Wolfville on June 4th and 5th, and the annual convocation of Royal Arch Masons in Kentville, on June 24th.

On July 31st I paid an official visit to Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection, Summerside. I found a splendid spirit of harmony prevailing among the brethren and while the returns indicate that there was a decrease of one in membership, I am confident that over a period this Lodge will grow and prosper.

I believe that Scottish Rite in Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island is in a healthy condition, while the heads of the five constituent bodies with the help of their Officers are ably and efficiently governing their several organizations. I sincerely commend them and the many others for their loyalty and assistance in carrying on the work of the Rite.

In closing I wish to accord my thanks and appreciation for the assistance and co-operation which I have received throughout the year from Ill. Bro. R. V. Harris, 33°, and Honorary Members of Supreme Council. They and the Officers of the constituent bodies and the many other Illustrious Brethren so deeply interested in the welfare of our great Order have made my term of office a very happy and interesting experience.

Fraternally submitted,

CLYDE, S. CLANCY, 33°,  
Deputy for Nova Scotia,  
Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

### STATISTICAL REPORT

Lodge of Perfection	1961	1960	Increase	Decrease
Victoria .....	1024	992	32	—
Albert Edward .....	176	177	—	1
<b>Chapters Rose Croix</b>				
Keith .....	818	817	1	—
St. Lawrence .....	47	—	47	—
<b>Nova Scotia Consistory .....</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Easter Ceremonies:</b>				
Maundy Thursday .....	404	386	18	—
Easter Sunday .....	329	285	44	—



## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

As Deputy for the Province of Manitoba, I have the honor to present the following report on Scottish Rite Masonry in Manitoba for the year ending June 30th, 1961.

The outstanding event of the past year was, of course, the official visit of our Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Illustrious Brother James A. Simpson, 33°. We were very pleased that he was accompanied by our Assistant Grand Secretary-General, Illustrious Brother John H. Cuddie, 33°. It was a distinct privilege, as well as a great pleasure, for Illustrious Brother Walter C. McDonald, 33°, an Active Member from our Province, and myself to meet our visitors at the railway station in Brandon and then accompany them throughout their visit in Manitoba. It was a grand experience for us in Manitoba. The friendliness and sincerity of our visitors endeared them to our hearts. We certainly enjoyed their visit, every minute of it, and we are sure it was a great stimulant to Scottish Rite Masonry in Manitoba. Here we say thank you sincerely M.:P.:S.:G.:G.:for visiting us.

### General Condition:

This year has slipped by very quickly, and, looking back, it has been one of steady growth. Everything considered we feel we have completed a successful year. Our financial situation is somewhat improved over last year and remains very satisfactory.

### Necrology:

Nineteen of our Brethren were called to the Grand Lodge above during the year. We pause to mention particularly Illustrious Brother Charles Hartwell Spearin, 33°, Hon. Inspector-General of Brandon Valley. We also note with regret the deaths of Illustrious Brother Wm. Carey Ditmars, 33°, Past Active Member of the Supreme Council and Past Deputy for British Columbia; Illustrious Brother Howard B. MacDonald, 33°, Past Active Member of the Supreme Council and Past Deputy for Alberta; Illustrious Brother Charles F. Sanford, 33°, Past Active Member of the Supreme Council. Also to be added to the above are the names of a large number of Brethren from all the Valleys across Canada. We pay our sincere tribute to all these fine Brethren, who have contributed so faithfully to our Scottish Rite Masonry. To their families and relatives we offer our sincerest sympathy.

**Attendance:**

On the prairies weather has quite an influence on attendance, but generally speaking the attendance was up to former years. In Winnipeg we changed our meeting night from Friday to Thursday, starting last fall, but did not notice any appreciable difference in attendance which we had hoped for.

**Easter Ceremonies:**

We are holding attendance very well at both Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday services. We do have very fine programs each day and we feel it is worth-while to do this. The attendance and membership record will be found at the end of this report.

**Valley of Brandon:**

The Valley of Brandon has had a very encouraging and satisfactory year. Either Illustrious Brother Walter McDonald or myself, accompanied by a number of Honorary Inspectors-General, visited Brandon Valley several times during the year. Illustrious Brother McDonald was there to install the Officers of Brandon Rose Croix Chapter, with the assistance of Illustrious Brother W. A. Prugh, 33°. The highlight on the installation was the fact the Brandon Valley officers were installed with brand new regalia. Illustrious Brother Walter and I, accompanied by several brethren from Winnipeg, attended the Brandon Lodge of Perfection to see them confer the 5th degree, which was exceptionally well done. We were unable to install the officers of the Lodge as this was done on the same evening our Sovereign Grand Commander visited the Valley of Winnipeg. However, we received a report that the Installation was properly done. Illustrious Brother Walter McDonald represented the Supreme Council at the funeral of Illustrious Brother Charles Hartwell Spearin, 33°. Brandon also held their annual Re-union May 4th.

A highlight for Brandon naturally was the visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander and the Assistant Grand Secretary-General. One outstanding feature was a visit to the new Brandon College where we were privileged to see the beautiful new circular auditorium named in honor of our late beloved Deputy for Manitoba, Illustrious Brother John R. C. Evans, 33°. It will be a permanent memorial to this great citizen and Scottish Rite Mason.

We have every reason to feel assured that the Brandon Brethren will carry on their high standards and do a fine job for Scottish Rite Masonry.



**Valley of Winnipeg:**

We can report that the year was a splendid one. The degrees and meetings were carried through on a very high standard as usual. There were twenty-six evenings devoted to Scottish Rite Masonry in Winnipeg, including the outstanding meeting we enjoyed with our Sovereign Grand Commander and Assistant Grand Secretary-General. Both visitors spoke extremely well in Brandon, as well as Winnipeg, and were most complimentary regarding the conditions of Scottish Rite Masonry in Manitoba. They left us feeling very proud and privileged to belong to Scottish Rite Masonry.

Early this year a note of sadness was the death of Mrs. Lawrence J. Green, wife of our Commander-in-chief of the Consistory. Finally all the Officers in the three bodies in Winnipeg were duly installed according to constitution by Illustrious Brother Walter McDonald and myself, ably assisted by Illustrious Brother George Cowan, 33°, acting as Grand Master of Ceremonies, which duty he has performed for a great many years. We have splendid men in all offices, thus assuring us of good strong continuity.

**Special Meetings:**

Mrs. Wilson and I were invited by the Grand Master of Manitoba, Most Worshipful Brother A. J. Sawatsky, 32°, to attend an International Banquet and gathering of Representatives of the Grand Lodges of North Dakota and Manitoba and the concordant bodies, which was held in the school auditorium at Morris, Manitoba, on Friday, November 4th, 1960. Morris is the home town of our last year's Grand Master. We had a fine evening, meeting and fraternizing with the Brethren and their wives from a full representation of all Masonic bodies of Manitoba and North Dakota. I am quite sure meetings of this kind cannot but advance better understanding and closer co-operation among our Masonic bodies. It seemed to me very worth-while.

After elections and installations, I called a meeting in May of all Honorary Inspectors-General; Brother Walter McDonald, Active Member for Manitoba; the three senior officers of all Manitoba Scottish Rite bodies; the Registrars of Brandon and Winnipeg; and the Brothers responsible for the degree work. We had a successful meeting, discussing Scottish Rite Masonry in Manitoba. As this is an election year we wish to express our sincere appreciation to the officers who have led us these past three years. We are hoping some real good will develop from these suggestions.

**Courtesies and Acknowledgments:**

I am very happy to have Illustrious Brother Walter McDonald, 33°, as an Active Member for Manitoba. Walter has done so much and been a great help all this year. Once more I can report the utmost co-operation right from the Sovereign Grand Commander down through the Supreme Council Officers and Deputies and continuing through the officers and members of the Manitoba bodies. I take this opportunity to thank one and all very sincerely. After another year of service, I feel more humble and still more grateful and honored for the opportunity of serving this Illustrious body.

In conclusion, on behalf of the Winnipeg Valley, I wish to extend an invitation to the Supreme Council to hold their annual meeting in Winnipeg in 1967.

Fraternally submitted,

GEORGE A. WILSON, 33°,  
Deputy for Manitoba.

**STATISTICAL SUMMARY****Numerical Strength and Progress:**

	<b>Membership</b>		<b>Net</b>
	<b>1960</b>	<b>1961</b>	<b>Increase</b>
Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection .....	1156	1162	6
Brandon Lodge of Perfection .....	310	316	6
Bethesda Chapter Rose Croix .....	951	971	20
Brandon Chapter Rose Croix .....	208	204	—4
Manitoba Consistory .....	881	906	25

**Easter Ceremonies:**

	<b>Maundy</b>			<b>Easter</b>		
	<b>Thursday</b>	<b>Increase</b>		<b>Sunday</b>	<b>Increase</b>	
	<b>1960</b>	<b>1961</b>		<b>1960</b>	<b>1961</b>	
Bethesda Chapter Rose Croix	462	491	29	469	483	14
Brandon Chapter Rose Croix	94	94	—	87	87	—



## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

It is again my pleasure to present my Report as Deputy for British Columbia for the past year, the outstanding event of which was the visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander to our Province. Further reference will be made to this later in this Report.

### General Conditions

I am very happy to report that generally speaking, the various valleys are performing their duties in a very acceptable manner and the officers have been attentive to their responsibilities.

We, in British Columbia, were particularly happy during the past year when Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.R. A. B. Wootton, 33<sup>o</sup>, and an Active Member of this Supreme Council, was appointed a Justice of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. We share with him this great honor and pray the G.A.O.T.U. to spare him and bless him in his great responsibilities. He has been of great assistance to me in the performance of my duties as Deputy and I value his counsel and advice.

The Honorary Members of Supreme Council in British Columbia, on whom I have called to assist me during the year, have been most co-operative and I sincerely appreciate their assistance when called upon.

### Visit of Sovereign Grand Commander

On October 10, 1960, our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.Jas. A. Simpson, accompanied by Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.J. H. Cuddie, 33<sup>o</sup>, Assistant Gr. Secretary General, arrived by plane in Vancouver and the following day October 11, accompanied by myself and a number of Honorary Members of Supreme Council, journeyed to Victoria. The Brethren of Victoria entertained the Sovereign Grand Commander and those accompanying him at a very fine informal dinner at the Union Club. Following the dinner, we adjourned to the Lodge Room where the Sovereign Grand Commander was received officially and the honors due him were ably carried out in receiving him into the Lodge.

The officers of the Lodge then conferred the 5<sup>o</sup> on a number of candidates in a most acceptable manner, after which the Sovereign Grand Comamnder made a most informative and interesting address.

The lodge having been closed, we then met in the refreshment room where a very happy hour was spent.

The Brethren of the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection were pleased to have our Sovereign Grand Commander and Ill.'.Bro.'.Cuddie, 33°, as their guests at a banquet on October 14, after which the Sovereign Grand Commander paid an official visit to the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection. It was my privilege and honor to present our Sovereign Grand Commander to the Vancouver Brethren, he having been received with due honors. No degree work had been arranged for this occasion, as it was the opinion of the officers of the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection that on the occasion of the visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander they wished to allow him all the time possible to address and fraternize with the Brethren.

On October 15, our Sovereign Grand Commander and Ill.'.Bro.'.Cuddie, 33°, were the guests at a dinner of Western Canada Conclave of the Grand Imperial Council of Scotland of the Red Cross of Constantine.

On October 16, the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Cuddie, 33°, and Ill.'.Bro.'.R. A. B. Wootton and myself left by car for Trail, arriving there about noon the next day. We were the guests of Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company in their Guest House in Tadanae. Our stay as the guests of C.M. & S. was most delightful and nothing was overlooked in making us most comfortable.

We were the guests of a number of our members residing in Trail at a very fine banquet. Our hosts were later Instituted as Boundary Lodge of Perfection by our Sovereign Grand Commander assisted by several members of Supreme Council. The ceremony was carried out in a dignified manner after which our Sovereign Grand Commander made a very impressive address.

I should here refer to the visit of the Vernon and Nelson Brethren who graciously attended this meeting as time did not permit the Sovereign Grand Commander visiting these valleys.

Also, I should like to express my appreciation to Ill.'.Bro.'.Wm. Tyre, 33°, who on my request journeyed to Trail a few days ahead in order to render assistance to the Trail Brethren in preparation for the meeting. Bro.'.Tyre carried out his assignment in a most acceptable manner.

On October 18, our Sovereign Grand Commander left British Columbia to visit the Valleys in Alberta. His visit to B.C. was an outstanding success and I now again express to him our sincere thanks.



On June 9, accompanied by Ill. Bro. Alex Eastwood, 32°, Ill. Bro. Elwin G. MacDougall, 33°, Ill. Bro. Wm. Tyre, 33°, and Ill. Bro. R. H. Johnson, 33°, I again visited Boundary Lodge of Perfection at Trail and witnessed the conferring of the 14° on sixteen candidates, one of whom was a member of the Vernon Lodge of Perfection. The work was done by the regular officers of Boundary Lodge in a most impressive manner. This being the first occasion on which they had conferred this degree, the Officers are to be congratulated on the excellence of their work.

On this occasion I was pleased also at the large attendance of Nelson and Vernon Brethren. It was a demonstration of the fine relationship existing in these valleys and the willingness of the Nelson Brethren to assist Boundary Lodge in any way possible.

It has been my privilege and pleasure during the past year to visit all the valleys in British Columbia and I am pleased to report the work is being carried on in a very acceptable manner. I have witnessed the conferring of degrees in all Lodges of Perfection and am pleased to report the Degrees were conferred in such a manner as to seriously impress the candidates.

Assisted by the Honorary Members of Supreme Council, I was again privileged to install the officers of the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection, Vancouver Chapter Rose Croix, and the British Columbia Consistory, the Commander in Chief being Ill. Bro. E. G. MacDougall, 33°.

On the request of Ill. Bro. H. B. Jackson, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, I presented a 50 year button to Ill. Bro. W. G. Patrick, 32°, who resides in New Westminster.

On this occasion I was accompanied by Ill. Bro. Geo. L. Cassady, 33°, and Ill. Bro. D. Taylor, 32°, T. P. G. M. of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection. Bro. Patrick, who is confined to his home, was most appreciative and as he has been a personal friend of mine for the past forty years, I welcomed the opportunity of performing this duty.

On my visit to the Vernon Lodge of Perfection, I presented a 50 year button to Ill. Bro. Robert John Gordon, 32°. Bro. Gordon was most appreciative and accepted the button very graciously.

### Necrology

During the past year, 22 of our members have been called to the Grand Lodge above, one of them being our dearly loved and most highly

respected Past Active Member of this Supreme Council, Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>. William Carey Ditmars, 33<sup>o</sup>, whose passing is mourned throughout Canada and whose contributions to Masonry and Canada generally were outstanding.

Another whose contributions to Masonry and to many other segments of our Canadian activities was Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>. John E. Harvey, 33<sup>o</sup>, of Vernon.

We mourn the passing of all these Brethren and extend our deepest sympathy to those loved ones whom they have left behind.

### Easter Services

I am attaching hereto, statistical tables re Easter Service attendance and increase in membership of the various Valleys.

It will be noted that the attendance at the Easter Services are slightly lower than that of the previous year which is to be regretted as this always raises in one's mind the sincerity of the Brethren who do not take more seriously the fact of attendance at the Easter Service as being obligatory.

It will be noted that the various Valleys show a small increase in membership with the exception of the B.C. Consistory. It should be explained that the meeting of Consistory which has usually been held in June, has been postponed until September this year and a class in excess of one hundred will receive the Consistory Degrees at that time.

Before closing I should like to extend the sincere greetings of the B.C. Brethren to our Sovereign Grand Commander as his term of office is drawing to a close. He has endeared himself to the Brethren throughout the jurisdiction and we extend to him our heartfelt gratitude for his leadership during the past three years.

To our Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Grand Secretary General and Assistant Grand Secretary General, and staff, we extend our congratulations and thanks for work well done.

To the Officers and Members of the various Bodies in B.C., and particularly to those Honorary Members of Supreme Council who have been a source of great strength to me, I tender my sincere thanks.

In closing I should like again to express my thankfulness for the honor of serving this Supreme Council as Deputy for British Columbia.

Sincerely and fraternally submitted,

GEORGE C. DERBY, 33<sup>o</sup>.  
Deputy for B.C.



Following is the statistical table for the year 1961 showing the increase in Membership by Valleys:—

Lodges of Perfection	1960	1961	Increase
Kootenay (Nelson) .....	183		
Vancouver .....	1021	1040	19
Okanagan (Vernon) .....	185	193	8
Victoria .....	343	344	1
Boundary (Trail) .....		52	

#### Chapters Rose Croix

Kokanee (Nelson) .....	76		
Vancouver .....	819	845	26
Moray (Vernon) .....	117	122	5
Victoria .....	227	241	14
British Columbia Consistory .....	868	845	—23
Loss by Death	22		
Withdrawals	2		
Suspensions	2		

#### Attendance at Easter Services:

	1960		1961	
	Thurs.	Sun.	Thurs.	Sun.
Moray (Vernon) .....	57	50	66	47
Vancouver .....	507	218	489	198
Kokanee (Nelson) .....	38	33	53	22
Victoria .....	152	84	144	91
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	754	385	752	358
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

Time marches on, and once again it is necessary for me to give you an account of my work during the past year, as your representative in the Province of Alberta.

The most outstanding event was of course, the official visit of our Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Dr. James A. Simpson, 33°, accompanied by the Assistant Grand Secretary, Ill.'.Bro.'.John Cuddie, 33° (Hon.).

They arrived in Alberta after completing a week of visitations in our neighboring province of British Columbia. Ill.'.Bro.'.Ryerson Christie, 33° (Hon.), met them at Trail, B.C., and drove them over the Rockies and through Waterton Park to arrive in Lethbridge Friday night, October 21st, 1960, for a meeting of the Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection.

The brethren greeted the Sovereign Grand Commander in the lodge room with the usual Scottish Rite honors. After the meeting in the lodge room and conferring the 12th degree, a banquet was served. The officers and brethren have all assured me they greatly appreciated the presence of the Sovereign Grand Commander and the Assistant Grand Secretary. The Grand Commander's address was thoroughly enjoyed and gave the members much information of Scottish Rite affairs.

History was made when the Sovereign Grand Commander conducted the Ceremony of Constitution of the Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection, on October 22nd, 1960. As far as I can ascertain, this is the first occasion on which a Sovereign Grand Commander has so officiated in our Province.

The brethren were much impressed and greatly inspired by the Ceremony and the serious nature of the undertaking was brought home to them by the words of our Ritual, so forcibly given by Ill.'.Bro.'.Dr. Simpson.

The installation of the officers was done by Ill.'.Bro.'.W. M. Peel, 33° (Hon.), assisted by Ill.'.Bro.'.O. C. Smith, 33°, as Director of Ceremonies and several Honorary Inspectors-General from Calgary.

The Ceremony of Consecration was conducted by the Ill.'.Deputy, assisted by Ill.'.Bro.'.Harry Howard, 33°, Active, and members from Calgary.



The evening concluded with refreshments and a social hour in the Park Lane Hotel, at which time the brethren were pleased with the very friendly and sociable visit with the guests from the east. The message delivered by the Sovereign Grand Commander was a memorable and invigorating one, which was greatly appreciated by all.

Other stops in Alberta were Calgary, Red Deer and Edmonton. The meetings were so arranged and planned to enable the Sovereign Grand Commander to speak to and visit with as many of our members as was possible. The Calgary meeting was a buffet supper at the Glencoe Club. At Red Deer it was just an informal dinner, and, although attendance was very small, everyone was pleased to have heard the Sovereign Grand Commander. In Edmonton the Alberta Consistory was in session, and the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander was received with the honors due him. After the lodge closed there was a dinner in the dining room, to which had been invited all Scottish Rite members, and the room was filled to capacity. There were many expressions of pleasure at the visit of our leader and the Assistant Grand Secretary. The Sovereign Grand Commander gave a very pleasing and provocative message which was well received by all.

We are most appreciative of this visit to Alberta, which seems a great distance from Hamilton, but still, we have the same feeling towards our Sovereign Grand Commander as those nearer to his home. We are most thankful that he took time to visit with us and we shall remember his informative and invigorating addresses.

The past year has been one of general prosperity, progress and development of a good spirit of fraternal fellowship throughout the province. It has been possible for me to visit all Valleys and most of the Scottish Rite Bodies, of which we now have ten. A list of visitations is appended.

On all occasions I was well received and hospitably entertained, which, I believe, shows the proper respect and loyalty to this Supreme Council. I believe there has been an increase in attendance at the various meetings and functions throughout the province. There has been maintained a high standard of ritualistic work. I can assure the Supreme Council that all the Bodies have careful, efficient and enthusiastic officers, and that administration, ritualistic work and social activities are in good hands.

There is a steady flow of good promising candidates, who show interest and enthusiasm in the work. Many of these new members are on the road up in their vocation and should have much to give to the Scottish Rite in years to come. In my report last year I mentioned

especially the insufficient accommodation for many of our large meetings, especially in Edmonton. During the Sovereign Grand Commander's visit he suggested the use of the large auditorium in the Masonic Temple, and I am glad to say that alterations have been made and steps taken to prepare this for our fall meetings this year.

I was very pleased to receive an invitation to instal the officers of Southalta Consistory and this I did on April 21st, 1961. I was most ably assisted by many of the Inspectors General of Calgary. I enjoyed the meeting very much, and, as there was a good attendance, the brethren seemed to think it a profitable and enjoyable meeting.

Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday ceremonies had practically the same attendance as previous years. It seems difficult to get more of our brethren out for these ceremonies. We have in Medicine Hat a group of brethren who meet on Easter Sunday morning and steps have been taken to arrange for such a group at Red Deer.

I regret very much to have to report the death of three of our Inspectors General, and our Past Active member.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard Burton Macdonald, 33°, Past Active.

A full report of Bro.'.Macdonald's activities will be found in the Proceedings. He was my predecessor as Deputy for the Province of Alberta, a most active member of the Scottish Rite, a man of many activities and a real gentleman.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Sam Bannon, 33°, (Hon.), a past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta was one of our valued Inspectors General of the southern part of the Province.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Dr. Morton A. McIntyre, 33°, (Hon.) had been Grand Almoner in the Scottish Rite Bodies in Edmonton for thirty years.

On June 10th, 1961, The Scottish Rite brethren met at Lacombe for the annual Scottish Rite Golf Tournament. This event is developing into a very fine occasion for the golfers and others to spend a day of sport, social activities and fellowship. There was a good attendance this year from Calgary and Edmonton.

The Most Worshipful the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in Ontario, Ill.'.Bro.'.Clarence MacLeod Pitts, was the guest speaker at the banquet of the Grand Lodge of Alberta on June 14th. It was my privilege and honor to introduce him. The following morning thirty-four Inspectors General were privileged to have breakfast with our Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and he spoke to us about the



Conference of Supreme Councils held in Washington last April. We enjoyed having him visit us.

Archbishop Wright visited in Calgary, but his time was so completely occupied we were unable to have a meeting for him. We all hope that on his next visit we shall have an opportunity to welcome him to our jurisdiction.

Howard Moore was also a visitor to Alberta this summer. You all know Ill. Bro. Moore has a very lively and tight schedule; he just never stops. However, I was pleased to have him drop in even if only for a short time.

I submit this report with the earnest hope that it will give you a true picture of the Rite in Alberta, and I deem it a great honor to have served another year as your Deputy.

I am pleased with the honors and cordial reception given to me by my brethren in Alberta. To them I tender my heartfelt thanks and appreciation.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

WILLIAM A. HENRY, M.D., 33°,  
Deputy for Province of Alberta.

#### **Official Visitations:**

On the occasion of the Sovereign Grand Commander's visit, I attended all Valleys.

October 7-8, 1960, Calgary, Southalta Consistory, Fall Assembly.

October, Edmonton, Alberta Consistory.

January 14, 1961, Lethbridge, Lodge of Perfection, Annual Reunion.

January 28, 1961, Calgary, Lodge of Perfection, Annual Reunion.

February 15-17, Edmonton, Lodge of Perfection, Annual Reunion.

March 15, 1961, Red Deer, Lodge of Perfection, Annual Reunion.

March 29, 1961, Edmonton, Rose Croix, Annual Reunion.

April 8, 1961, Medicine Hat, Lodge of Perfection, Annual Reunion

April 21, 1961, Calgary, Southalta Consistory, Installation.

It was my good fortune and pleasure to be able to visit many of the Bodies on various other occasions.

## STATISTICAL REPORT OF MEMBERSHIP

Lodges of Perfection:	1961	1960	net increase
Edmonton .....	984	965	19
Calgary .....	671	673	—2
Lethbridge .....	254	241	13
Central Alberta .....	92	91	1
Medicine Hat .....	50	41	9
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	2051	2011	40

## Chapter Rose Croix:

Mizpah .....	853	817	36
Delta .....	571	540	31
Chinook .....	180	172	8
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1604	1529	75

## Consistory:

Alberta .....	790	771	19
Southalta .....	453	422	31
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1243	1193	50

## EASTER CEREMONIES

## Maundy Thursday

	1961	1960
Edmonton Mizpah Chapter .....	334	324
Calgary Delta Chapter .....	267	211
Lethbridge Chinook Chapter .....	81	75
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	682	610

## Easter Sunday Morning

	1961	1960
Edmonton		
Mizpah Chapter .....	319	324
Calgary		
Delta Chapter .....	216	211
Lethbridge		
Chinook Chapter .....	71	75
Medicine Hat .....	21	25



## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

As Deputy for the Province of Saskatchewan, I beg to submit the following report on Scottish Rite Masonry for our Province for the year ending June 30th, 1961.

### General Conditions:

It is a matter of satisfaction to report that generally another good year of fellowship and progress has been attained. I am pleased to note some younger brethren are being placed on degree teams and the degree work has been carried out with the desired effectiveness.

Saskatoon Valley has been greatly handicapped through the sale of their old quarters in the Masonic Temple, resulting in inadequate temporary rented quarters with limited use and lack of facilities for storage of regalia and equipment. Lodge attendance has suffered and serious difficulties prevent proper preparation for and presentation of degrees. Masonic committees are actively pursuing efforts to acquire new suitable quarters but for some time the Rite must put up with the existing handicap.

Last year was the 50th Anniversary of Scottish Rite in our oldest Lodge in Regina and was referred to in part in last year's report. The Anniversary activity was maintained throughout the officers' term and a second Reunion in the fall resulted in a large class giving a material gain in membership of many worthy brethren. This Lodge activity through the active interest of its officers has also shown excellent results in the Chapter's growth. The statistical report attached shows the overall continued satisfactory numerical growth for the Province in a large measure due to the efforts of the Regina Lodge.

The Valley of Moose Jaw has been somewhat handicapped with local conditions and shows a slight loss in Chapter membership. Their officers have maintained a strong worthwhile effort to maintain interest for its members which they have appreciated. Our Ill. Bro. T. W. Kearney, 33°, the efficient and beloved Grand Secretary who has been a strong force for many years, has been forced to give up this office due to age and failing health. The new Secretary is Ill. Bro. H. C. Hare, 32°, who will soon be familiar with his many duties.

The Consistory for some years held a fall meeting with degrees in Saskatoon to accommodate the brethren of the northern section of the

Province. Due to lack of facilities and inability to provide a degree team in Saskatoon, last fall's meeting had to be cancelled. Plans are under way at the present time to take a Regina degree team to Saskatoon this fall and meet in the Bessborough Hotel to maintain the desired interest for the brethren of that area.

#### Special Occasions:

One of our important occasions within our year's work in Saskatchewan was the visit from our Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander Ill. Bro. James A. Simpson, 33°, accompanied by our Assistant Grand Secretary General Ill. Bro. John H. Cuddie, 33°, to our Annual Consistory Reunion February 27th and 28th in Regina. Degree teams and many members were present from distant areas to meet our distinguished guest. It was a great occasion for us all and for the outstanding contribution made by our Sovereign Grand Commander through his timely addresses delivered, we are deeply grateful.

The Consistory had a wild duck dinner preceding a regular meeting in October which proved an added attraction drawing a good attendance.

Our three Chapters for some years had adopted the policy of conferring all degrees on Maundy Thursday. Last year, Moose Jaw invited Saskatoon and Regina to assist them by each conferring a degree at a Saturday meeting prior to Maundy Thursday. This gathering of the three Chapters enabled the officers to witness work done by others and it proved most helpful to all. This plan is to be continued next Spring at the invitation of Regina Chapter when a change in degree teams has been arranged for.

Last year each presiding officer of Lodge and Chapter appointed an Ambassador to assist in the welfare of his body and the Rite in Saskatchewan. Capable brethren with ability to visit other bodies were selected and there has been a much closer relationship developed, sights have been lifted above the local scene, ideas and experience are being shared and through contact with Ambassadors and receiving all Lodge or Chapter notices, many valuable visitations have resulted.

#### Necrology:

It is with deep sorrow and regret I note the passing of three of our oldest Past Active Members, Ill. Bro. Howard B. Macdonald, 33°, of Calgary, Ill. Bro. Charles Fenson Sanford, 33°, of St. John and Ill. Bro. William Carey Ditmars, 33°, of Vancouver. Their outstanding contribution and long service to our order will be a monument to their faithful and untiring efforts on behalf of our Order.



Regretfully I have to report our great loss in this Province in the passing of Ill. Bro. C. F. Patterson, 33°, of Saskatoon and Ill. Bro. R. Pearson, 33°, of Sovereign in the Valley of Saskatoon. Both were faithful, beloved members whom we shall long remember for their contribution to our Order and humanity.

#### Courtesies and Acknowledgments:

I acknowledge with gratitude the valuable counsel always available and frequently given by S. G. I. G. Douglas Fraser, 33°. Last year I referred to an address prepared and delivered by Brother Fraser on the Great Ineffable Word. This year he extended his research and at the installation of the Regina Chapter officers addressed them on The Tetractys. The address was most informative and greatly appreciated by all present.

Special thanks to Ill. Bro. C. H. Crandon, 33°, of Saskatoon, who represented me at their Easter Services and to Ill. Bro. A. L. McIntosh, 33°, of Moose Jaw, who similarly acted for me at their Easter Services.

I extend sincere thanks to the officers and members of all bodies for their many courtesies and wholehearted support. I visited more often during the past year and their cordial welcome and support made it a year to be long remembered.

In conclusion it has been a real pleasure to have had the honor and privilege of serving the Scottish Rite in Saskatchewan. I wish to affirm my continued allegiance and that of all the brethren to our Sovereign Grand Commander and to the Supreme Council. Further sincere thanks to our headquarters, officers and staff for their capable assistance during the past year.

Sincerely and Fraternally submitted,

D. A. R. McCANNEL, 33°,  
Deputy for Saskatchewan.

#### STATISTICAL REPORT

	1960	1961	Difference
Craft .....	17649	17541	--108
<b>Lodges of Perfection</b>			
Regina .....	864	886	22
Saskatoon .....	523	520	—3
Moose Jaw .....	363	364	1
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1750	1770	20

**Chapters Rose Croix**

Regina .....	668	697	29
Saskatoon .....	358	359	1
Moose Jaw .....	274	272	—2
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1300	1328	28
Saskatchewan Consistory .....	999	1035	36

**Easter Ceremonies, 1961**

	<b>Maundy Thursday</b>	<b>Easter Sunday</b>
<b>Regina</b> .....	221	206
Indian Head .....	14	17
Estevan-Weyburn .....	11	11
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total .....	246	234
<b>Saskatoon</b> .....	127	116
<b>Moose Jaw</b> .....	71	74
Swift Current .....	17	8
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total .....	88	82
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Grand Total .....	461	432
Percentage attendance .....	34.2%	32.1%
Grand Total Attendance increase in 1960 .....		33



On motion, the reports of the Deputies were received and referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite.

Supreme Council was adjourned at 4:15 p.m. to resume in GENERAL SESSION at 8:00 p.m.

Supreme Council then opened at 4:20 p.m. in

### EXECUTIVE SESSION

The Ill. Deputy for New Brunswick nominated:

Ill. Bro. Kenneth Roberts Nelson, 33°, Saint John,  
N.B.

The Ill. Deputy for Quebec nominated:

Ill. Bro. Donald Lloyd Witter, 33°, Montreal, Que.

The Ill. Deputy for Nova Scotia nominated:

Ill. Bro. Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz, 33°, Halifax,  
N.S.

The Ill. Deputies for Ontario nominated:

Ill. Bro. Robert Moore Stanton, 33°, Ottawa, Ont.

Ill. Bro. Wilbert George Welby, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.

Ill. Bro. Arthur Lawrence Scafe, 33°, Toronto, Ont.

for Active Membership in this Supreme Council.

The Ill. Deputies for Ontario nominated twenty-seven;

The Ill. Deputy for New Brunswick nominated one;

The Ill. Deputy for Nova Scotia nominated two;

The Ill. Deputy for Manitoba nominated one;

The Ill. Deputy for British Columbia nominated five;

The Ill. Deputy for Alberta nominated two;

The Ill. Deputy for Saskatchewan nominated three;

(total 41) Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32° to receive the degree of Inspector-General 33° (Honorary), at the next Annual Session of Supreme Council.

On motion, the nominations were received and referred to the Committee on Nominations.

There being no further business the Executive Session adjourned at 4:40 p.m.

At 8:10 p.m. Supreme Council resumed labor in GENERAL SESSION.

## GENERAL SESSION

The Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by the Officers of Supreme Council and Past Sovereign Grand Commanders present conferred the 33° upon the following thirty-five Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°:—

James Noble Allan  
 Frank Hubert Bartrum  
 Leonard Francis Bishop  
 James Ubert Brown  
 Allan Jordan Buchanan  
 Norman Edgar Burbridge  
 Robert Dickson Clarke  
 Frederick Crawford Curry  
 Horace Blair Dickey  
 Reginald Evans Ellis  
 John Campbell Ferguson  
 Arthur Boyd Finnie  
 Hugh James Heasley  
 Sydney Carlos Heckbert  
 Oscar Francisco Kay  
 Richard Wallis King  
 Francis Graham Lamont  
 Murray Bloice Lloy  
 George Alexander MacLeod  
 Thomas Melville Mayberry  
 Charles Addy McIlveen  
 Alfred Edward McKay  
 Alfred John Bidder Milborne  
 Ralph Titus Pearson  
 Wilber Benson Philipps  
 Marshall Menzies Porter  
 Oliver Martin Prentice  
 Thomas Alexander Rice  
 Edward Hewitt Rivers  
 Lionel James Robb  
 John Bevitt Sainsbury  
 Robert George Thompson  
 George Henry Whitehead  
 Gordon John Whitney  
 Walter Leonard Woodhouse

who were coroneted Inspectors-General 33°, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, and duly proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.



Ill.:Bro.:M. M. Porter, 33°, of Calgary, Alberta, replied on behalf of the class in a beautifully worded stirring and challenging address.

The Sovereign Grand Commander called attention to the fact that two Sublime Princes who had been nominated to receive the 33° at this time had passed away since our Meeting last Fall, in the persons of Ill.:Bros.:John Henry Rogers and Edgar Troy Wood, and feelingly expressed the regrets of all that they were not with us at this time.

The Box of Fraternal Assistance was presented and, on motion, the proceeds were turned over to the Almoners of the New Brunswick Valleys.

After an announcement that there would be a Reception in the hotel quarters following the close of this Session, the Sovereign Grand Commander called Supreme Council from labor in General Session to resume on Wednesday, September 6th at 10:30 a.m.

### SUPREME COUNCIL RECEPTION

The brethren repaired from the Casino to the hotel where they joined the ladies for refreshments and a social hour. An interesting innovation was an impromptu sing-song sparked by the ladies of the hotel staff, aided and abetted by the ladies from Nova Scotia. This proved to be a most enjoyable occasion, delightful in its informality.

### WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 6th

At 9:00 a.m. Supreme Council opened in

#### Executive Session

Ill.:Bro.:R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, P.:Lieut.:Grand Commander presented the Report of the Committee on Nominations:

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Committee on Nominations, to whom was referred the nominations of Ill.<sup>l</sup>. Brothers:—

Robert Moore Stanton, 33°  
 Wilbert George Welby, 33°  
 Donald Lloyd Witter, 33°  
 Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz, 33°  
 Arthur Lawrence Seace, 33°  
 Kenneth Roberts Nelson, 33°

for advancement to Active Rank, hereby approves these nominations for election in the usual manner.

Also we recommend the following Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, who have been nominated to receive the Thirty-third Degree as suitable for election thereto:—

Harvey Roy Doane, Halifax  
 Thomas Andrew Wood, Halifax  
     of Nova Scotia  
 Victor David Davidson, Saint John  
     of New Brunswick  
 Stanley Allen, Woodstock  
 Harry Alexander Baptie, Peterborough  
 William Arthur Blackburn, Stayner  
 Douglas Earle Bothwell, Chatham  
 Cecil Roy Brown, Leamington  
 John Maver Burnett, Wallaceburg  
 William Burrell Cannon, Caledon East  
 Godfrey Martin FitzGerald, Orangeville  
 Edmund John Hicks, Toronto  
 John Edward McMulkin, Toronto  
 Horrell Sanderson, Toronto  
 William John Lorne Taylor, London  
 Albert Edward Thurlow, Woodstock  
 George Edward Turner, Windsor  
 John Elwood Stackhouse, Wilton Grove  
 Lorne Fowler, Sudbury  
 Henry Sydney Jevons, Ottawa  
 Thomas Lockhart B. Johnston, Burlington  
 William Donald Johnston, Kingston  
 William Kenneth Patterson Kennedy, North Bay  
 Richard John Lord, Hamilton  
 George Alexander Newport, Niagara Falls



Donald Stuart Robertson, Ottawa  
Thomas Douglas Slater, Kingston  
Frank William Toswell, Powassan  
Frank Lonsdale Ullman, Ancaster  
William Vernon, Niagara-on-the-Lake  
of Ontario  
Thomas Henry Williams, Winnipeg  
of Manitoba  
Gordon Alexander Ferguson, Moose Jaw  
Edward Kent Phillips, Saskatoon  
Franklin Adelbert Rutherford, Regina  
of Saskatchewan  
Donald Delmar McQueen, Vulcan  
George Randolph Sterling, Benalto  
of Alberta  
Charles Edward Brotherton, West Vancouver  
William Alexander Curran, Trail  
George Henry Ellis, Kamloops  
Walter Stewart Owen, Vancouver  
William Lewis Wright, Robson  
of British Columbia

Fraternally submitted,

R. C. BERKINSHAW, 33°  
THOMAS K. WADE, 33°  
C. M. PITTS, 33°  
JAMES A. SIMPSON, 33°  
STUART H. LEES, 33°

On motion, the report was received and adopted and the nominations confirmed by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

The roll was called by the Grand Secretary-General and the six nominees for Active Membership, Ill.°. Bros.°. Robert Moore Stanton, 33°; Wilbert George Welby, 33°; Donald Lloyd Witter, 33°; Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz, 33°; Arthur Lawrence Scace, 33°; and Kenneth Roberts Nelson, 33°, were declared elected to be elevated to Active Membership.

The roll was again called on the nominations of the forty-one Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret reported by the Committee and were declared elected to receive the degree of Honorary Inspector-General 33° at the next Meeting of Supreme Council.

Ill. Bro. R. V. Harris, 33°, presented a confidential report regarding the situation in Newfoundland, which proved quite interesting to the members. On motion, of Bro. Harris, seconded by Ill. Bro. C. M. Pitts, 33°, his report was received in confidence and funds, as may be necessary, made available for furthering the work of the Rite in Newfoundland at the discretion of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Ill. Bro. Clarence MacL. Pitts, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee, appointed on Monday to report on the mileage and per diem, then presented a formal Report showing that some progress had been made in evaluating the points requested, but the committee felt that further information was necessary in order that more accurate computations might be made available and requested that they be permitted to report next year and that in the meantime the present rates of mileage and per diem be continued for the 1962 Annual Assembly in London, and on motion, the report was received and the recommendation as to mileage and per diem for 1962 approved.

This being the Triennial Meeting, an Election was held for the Officers for the ensuing three years. The Sovereign Grand Commander appointed Ill. Bros. C. M. Pitts, 33°, T. K. Wade, 33°, and S. H. Lees, 33°, as teller and scrutineers, who reported as follows:—

R. C. Berkinshaw .....	Sovereign Grand Commander
H. B. Moore .....	Lieut. Grand Commander
J. McL. Marshall .....	Grand Chancellor
G. Fred Kingsmill .....	Deputies for Ontario
H. B. Jackson .....	
B. V. Atkinson .....	Deputy for Quebec
K. R. Nelson .....	Deputy for New Brunswick
C. S. Clancy .....	Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and Newfoundland
G. A. Wilson .....	Deputy for Manitoba
G. C. Derby .....	Deputy for British Columbia
W. A. Henry .....	Deputy for Alberta
D. A. R. McCannel .....	Deputy for Saskatchewan
C. H. Cunningham .....	Grand Secretary-General
J. R. Rumball .....	Grand Treasurer-General
W. L. Wright .....	Grand Prior
E. M. Dillon .....	Grand Master of Ceremonies



H. M. Dunlop ..... Grand Marshal  
R. A. B. Wootton ..... Grand Standard Bearer  
H. E. Howard ..... Grand Captain of the Guard

This completing the business in Executive Session for the time being, the Sovereign Grand Commander adjourned the Executive Session at 10:40 a.m.

At 10:50 a.m. Supreme Council was re-opened in

### GENERAL SESSION

when the Sovereign Grand Commander announced the result of the elections, which were applauded by the Honorary Members.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RETURNS

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Your committee on returns, submits the following report for the year ending June 30, 1961.

As of that date, there were 36 Lodges of Perfection, 31 Chapters of Rose Croix and 10 Consistories.

Following is a statement of comparative totals for the years, 1961, 1960, and 1959.

<b>Total Membership</b>	<b>1961</b>	<b>1960</b>	<b>1959</b>
Lodges of Perfection .....	26444	25956	25267
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	18568	18131	17579
Consistories .....	11957	11656	11309

### **Increase in Membership:**

Lodges of Perfection .....	488	689	748
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	437	552	503
Consistories .....	301	347	336

### **Admissions:**

Lodges of Perfection .....	1078	1310	1329
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	905	1020	901
Consistories .....	623	652	639

### **Deaths:**

Lodges of Perfection .....	536	544	<b>496</b>
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	420	503	<b>359</b>
Consistories .....	300	292	<b>254</b>

The statistics above show that the increases during the year 1961 were comparatively slight. This reflects a continued change in economic conditions and perhaps a steadying period when the bodies of the Rite are reviewing their position and future.

In particular there were decreases in membership in several of the bodies:

Lodges of Perfection .....	<b>5</b>
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	<b>4</b>
Consistories .....	<b>1</b>



The fact of actual reduction called your Committee to speculate on the reasons therefor but the Committee has come to no particular determination as to why there have been such decreases. However, the Committee does submit that numbers alone are not our aim. In the case of one Lodge of Perfection and one Chapter of Rose Croix, returns were not made in time to be recorded for the purpose of this report. Your Committee received an explanation from the Deputy concerned and it appears that the failure to file was not caused by carelessness or indifference but by inexperience on the part of the particular Secretary.

The complete statistics follow in the schedule to this report.

Your committee notes of course with regret, the inevitable long list of departed brethren. It distinguishes none because we are all brothers requiring no distinction one from another in a report of this kind save that all of them were eminent in life as citizens and as Members of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. We salute them.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

R. A. B. WOOTTON, 33°

C. S. CLANCY, 33°

WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°

The Report of the Committee on Returns was presented by Ill. Bro. R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, and on motion, was received and adopted.

LODGES OF PERFECTION

PROVINCE	LOCATION	NAME	1960	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	1961	Increase
Alberta.....	Calgary .....	Calgary .....	673	10	5	...	10	7	...	671	-2
	Edmonton .....	Edmonton .....	965	44	2	...	14	12	1	984	19
	Lethbridge .....	Lethbridge .....	241	18	2	...	6	1	...	254	13
	Red Deer .....	Central Alberta.....	91	7	1	...	3	4	...	92	1
	Medicine Hat.....	Medicine Hat.....	41	9	...	...	...	...	...	50	9
British Columbia.....	Nelson .....	Kootenay .....	183	...	...	no report	...	...	...	183	...
	Vancouver .....	Vancouver .....	1021	38	4	...	19	3	1	1040	19
	Vernon .....	Okanagan .....	185	13	2	...	4	3	...	193	8
	Victoria .....	Victoria .....	343	9	7	...	11	2	2	344	1
	Trail .....	Boundary .....	...	19	34	...	1	...	...	52	52
Manitoba.....	Brandon .....	Brandon .....	310	20	...	...	8	4	2	316	6
	Winnipeg .....	Winnipeg .....	1156	35	1	...	18	4	8	1162	6
	Moncton.....	Moncton.....	263	23	...	...	1	2	...	283	20
	Saint John .....	Saint John .....	607	13	...	2	12	8	...	602	-5
	Halifax .....	Victoria .....	992	54	1	2	16	4	5	1024	32
New Brunswick.....	Summerside .....	Albert Edward .....	177	2	...	...	2	1	...	176	-1
	Barrie .....	Barrie .....	1489	38	1	...	32	1	...	1495	6
	Chatham .....	Chatham .....	329	24	...	...	6	3	...	344	15
	Fort William .....	Superior .....	738	19	1	...	16	1	1	740	2
	Guelph .....	Royal City .....	968	44	...	...	26	4	2	980	12
Nova Scotia.....	Hamilton .....	Murton .....	3246	111	...	...	67	1	...	3289	43
	Kingston .....	Kingston .....	360	25	...	...	9	2	...	374	14
	London .....	London .....	1295	48	...	...	22	1	...	1321	26
	Niagara Falls .....	Elgin .....	657	25	...	...	17	...	...	665	8
	North Bay .....	North Bay .....	813	57	...	...	13	1	...	856	43
Ontario.....	Ottawa .....	Ottawa .....	1254	27	...	1	32	4	5	1241	-13
	Peterborough .....	Peterborough .....	894	52	1	...	11	1	1	934	40
	Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sault Ste. Marie .....	287	19	1	...	7	...	2	298	11
	Toronto .....	Toronto .....	2469	82	...	...	69	...	3	2479	10
	Windsor .....	Windsor .....	1026	66	2	...	22	4	8	1060	34
Quebec.....	Woodstock.....	Woodstock.....	188	24	...	...	2	...	...	210	22
	Montreal .....	Hochelega .....	770	28	2	...	15	...	...	785	15
	Quebec .....	Quebec .....	175	4	1	...	2	...	1	177	2
	Moose Jaw .....	Moose Jaw .....	363	16	...	...	8	4	3	364	1
	Regina .....	Regina .....	864	39	...	...	20	2	...	886	22
Saskatchewan.....	Saskatoon .....	Saskatoon .....	523	16	5	...	15	2	...	520	3
	Saskatoon .....	Saskatoon .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TOTALS 2330 1018 74 5 536 86 47 2614 488



COMMITTEE ON RETURNS

PROVINCE	LOCATION	NAME	1960	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	1961	Increase
Alberta.....	Calgary.....	Delta.....	540	40	4	...	8	5	...	571	31
	Edmonton.....	Mizpah.....	817	59	...	...	14	9	...	853	36
	Lethbridge.....	Chinook.....	172	12	...	...	4	...	...	180	8
British Columbia.....	Vancouver.....	Vancouver.....	819	42	3	...	15	3	1	845	26
	Vernon.....	Moray.....	117	9	1	...	4	1	...	122	5
	Nelson.....	Kokanee.....	76	...	...	no report	...	...	...	76	...
Manitoba.....	Victoria.....	Victoria.....	227	22	3	...	9	...	2	241	14
	Brandon.....	Brandon.....	208	8	...	...	7	4	1	204	4
	Winnipeg.....	Bethesda.....	951	39	2	...	16	1	4	971	20
New Brunswick.....	Saint John.....	Harington.....	443	22	1	...	11	5	...	450	7
	Halifax.....	Keith.....	817	48	1	...	16	31	1	818	1
	Summerside.....	St. Lawrence.....	...	15	32	...	...	...	...	47	47
Nova Scotia.....	Barrie.....	Spry.....	1106	51	...	...	27	...	...	1130	24
	Fort William.....	Nanna-Bijou.....	602	14	2	...	12	...	...	606	4
	Guelph.....	Guelph.....	627	24	...	...	20	2	1	628	1
Prince Edwd. Island...	Hamilton.....	Hamilton.....	2187	66	1	...	52	1	...	2201	14
	Kingston.....	Rose of Sharon.....	278	5	...	...	8	2	...	273	5
	London.....	London.....	992	47	...	...	18	...	...	1021	29
Ontario.....	North Bay.....	North Bay.....	612	39	1	...	11	1	...	640	28
	Ottawa.....	Murray.....	862	30	2	...	28	5	2	859	3
	Peterborough.....	Peterborough.....	571	28	1	...	10	1	...	589	18
Quebec.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	258	17	1	...	7	...	3	266	8
	Toronto.....	Toronto.....	1532	69	...	...	47	...	1	1553	21
	Windsor.....	Windsor.....	803	55	2	...	18	7	6	829	26
Saskatchewan.....	Niagara Falls.....	Niagara.....	172	12	...	...	2	...	...	182	10
	Chatham.....	Kent.....	187	12	...	...	5	1	...	193	6
	Montreal.....	Hochelaga.....	714	37	1	...	13	...	...	739	25
Saskatoon.....	Quebec.....	Quebec.....	141	14	...	...	2	...	...	153	12
	Moose Jaw.....	Alex. Sheppard.....	274	9	...	...	8	1	2	272	2
	Regina.....	Regina.....	668	45	2	...	17	1	...	697	29
Saskatoon.....	Saskatoon.....	Saskatoon.....	358	15	...	...	11	2	1	359	1
TOTALS			1831	905	60	...	420	83	25	18568	437





## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

In presenting this report the Committee wishes to express its sincere regret at the absence of the Chairman, Bro. A. Cross, 33°, who is overseas.

The outstanding event in "Foreign Relations" was the VIII International Conference of Supreme Councils held in Washington, April 9th to 13th, 1961, at which our Supreme Council was a joint host with the Southern and Northern Jurisdictions of the U.S.A. While this was not a tyled masonic meeting but rather a round table discussion of mutually interesting factors in Scottish Rite Freemasonry, it afforded a splendid opportunity of personal contact and exchange of views by representatives of twenty-three Jurisdictions including North and South and Central America, the Far East, and Europe. It would seem to be most unfortunate that representatives from Great Britain and Ireland and the Scandinavian Countries could not have been present, for there is a great need of intimate communication with this area of the Ancient and Accepted (or Scottish) Rite.

A full report of this Conference will be published later.

There have been no changes in the matter of recognitions extended or recommended during the past year and your Committee has none to offer at this time.

The situation which exists in Central America remains unclear. Our delegation abstained from voting on the question of recognition of new Supreme Councils for Costa Rica, El Salvador and Honduras, because of the conflicting information which was presented and which, despite the barrier of language, appears from a study of our correspondence files as to the true Masonic situation in that area, particularly in view of disagreements on the Craft level. These should be clarified by proper authority in due course, and before we are prepared to take definite action as to recognition.

It is seven years since the Conference of English Speaking Supreme Councils in Amity met in Montebello under our auspices and in view of present conditions it might be well to give consideration to formulating plans for another such Conference in the near future to further our contribution as an uniting factor of understanding where Conference is

still possible on these subjects. It might be well to explore the possibility of including the Scandinavian Supreme Councils, who have abstained from the International Conferences in the past.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°,

C. M. PITTS, 33°

Ill. Bro. C. M. Pitts, 33°, presented this report and on motion, it was received and adopted.



REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ALLOCUTION  
OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Committee on the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander is privileged to bring its report, and comment on the many items which give evidence of the outstanding leadership, this Supreme Council has received from him. Not only during this past year but during his complete term of office our Sovereign Grand Commander has capably carried the heavy burden of leadership of this high and exalted office.

We heartily endorse the appreciation expressed by our Sovereign Grand Commander for the arrangements which have been made enabling us to meet in this beautiful place and are grateful to our brethren of New Brunswick for their careful planning and organization which has made our gathering together so very pleasant for us all.

We commend our Sovereign Grand Commander for his strong Christian faith and join with him in seeking God's guidance for our beloved Fraternity in these troubled times, and throughout the years that lie ahead.

Once again we are happy to join with him in extending our warmest greetings and express our happiness in having our distinguished visitors with us, our only regret is that many were unable to accept our invitation to be here.

Your Committee is saddened by the loss of three Past Active Members and twenty-two Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, as well as so many in our Constituent Bodies. We unite with our Sovereign Grand Commander in extending our deepest sympathy to the members of their families and friends. We also join with him in extending the sympathy of this Council to our sister jurisdictions in their loss of many strong and capable leaders who have made outstanding contributions in Scottish Rite Freemasonry throughout our Scottish Rite world.

The report of our Sovereign Grand Commander covering his many activities during the year that is past has been of great interest. We are grateful to Almighty God for the strength and guidance which has been granted him, as he has participated in so many activities not only in Canada but beyond the border as well.

Your Committee has been impressed with the example he has given us through his participation in the Meetings of Lodges in the first three

degrees. It is through such leadership that Masons of the first three degrees may be interested to enter our beloved Rite.

Your Committee would particularly like to emphasize that part of the Allocution relating to the participation of our Sovereign Grand Commander and his associates, in the eighth International Conference of Supreme Councils held in Washington, D.C., in April of this year, where our own Supreme Council together with the Southern and Northern Supreme Councils of the United States were privileged to act as hosts. His modest reference to this important assembly might well have been enlarged to show the strong leadership which was given by our representatives in that important gathering. This is given in greater detail, in the report of this gathering, prepared by the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Ill.'Bro.'George E. Bushnell, 33°, always a most welcome guest of this Supreme Council.

Although the past year has been one where there has been some recession in economic conditions we are pleased to note that each of our constituent branches from the standpoint of membership would seem to be in a very healthy condition.

The Committee expresses regret that due to the illness of Ill.'Bro.' John R. Rumball, 33°, our Grand Treasurer-General, it was necessary to appoint an acting Grand Treasurer-General, and we are grateful to have Ill.'Bro.'Thomas K. Wade, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, in that important office.

We are in accord with and commend our Sovereign Grand Commander for his choice of representatives who replaced our three brethren deceased. We also concur in the approval of the bylaws and amendments which he has approved.

The work of our Deputies has been capably performed. We join our Sovereign Grand Commander in extending to them our appreciation and gratitude for their work which has resulted in the strong condition of our Fraternity throughout our jurisdiction.

We rejoice with our Sovereign Grand Commander in the honour conferred upon him by the Supreme Council of the Dominican Republic. Throughout his term of office his outstanding leadership has been reflected in the many honours received by him from our neighbours and friends.

Throughout another year we in this Supreme Council have been fortunate in the leadership we have received not only from our Sovereign

Grand Commander but from all of the officers and the staff of this Council. The Committee would express on your behalf, appreciation and grateful thanks for work well done.

In the final paragraph of the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution is contained the secret of his successful leadership during his entire term of office.

His faith and courage through these difficult years have been a source of strength to us all, and it is with a deep sense of gratitude we submit this report. It is our prayer that God will continue to bless and guide him and that he may be long spared to share with us his wisdom and his leadership.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER H. GIBSON, 33°, Chairman.  
GEORGE C. DERBY, 33°,  
REGINALD F. WRIGHT, 33°.

Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Gibson, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received and adopted.



## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Peers and Brethren:

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation reports as follows:

1. The Sovereign Grand Commander has not found it necessary during the past year to exercise his authority under the Statutes and Regulations in issuing any ruling or making any decisions which demand the consideration of this Committee.

2. There is no constitutional objection to the amendments to Article 11 and 56 of the Statutes and Regulations (1959) as proposed in the Motions of Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.William A. Henry, 33<sup>o</sup> and Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.D. A. R. McCannel, 33<sup>o</sup>. Further that it is proper and within the competence of this Supreme Council to approve either of these proposed amendments.

All of which is respectfully and fraternally submitted,

R. C. BERKINSHAW, 33<sup>o</sup>, Chairman,  
J. R. RUMBALL, 33<sup>o</sup>.

Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33<sup>o</sup>, presented this report and, on motion, it was received and approved.

Pursuant to Notice of Motion that had been given by Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.T. K. Wade, Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.W. A. Henry, 33<sup>o</sup>, moved, seconded by Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.G. C. Derby, 33<sup>o</sup>, that Article 11 of the Statutes and Regulations be revised to read:

“Active Members of this Supreme Council shall be elected from among those holding the rank of Honorary Inspector-General or Past Active Member, at an Annual Session by viva voce vote, which shall be unanimous. Except by unanimous consent otherwise, each nomination for Active Membership shall be made on the day of the ceremonial opening of an Annual Session and the election shall take place on a subsequent day. The number of Active Members shall not exceed thirty-three in addition to those members who have filled the office of Sovereign Grand Commander.”

The motion was carried unanimously.

Ill. Bro. D. A. R. McCannel, 33°, pursuant to his Notice of Motion then moved that Article 56 of the Statutes and Regulations be revised as follows: —

“Every Consistory shall meet at least four times in each year. Its elections shall be held annually, biennially or triennially, as its By-laws may provide, at the regular meeting on or next preceding the thirty-first day of January.”

This was seconded by Ill. Bro. George A. Wilson, 33°, and carried unanimously.

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

In the past two years Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.Carroll N. Simpson, 33<sup>o</sup>, as chairman of this committee has prepared and presented what we consider as outstanding and forward looking Reports. Unfortunately he has seen fit to resign from office leaving this difficult task to Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>. Marshall and myself, a job which even with more time than is available and more experience than we have had would seem one beyond our capacities. At this late date and with this explanation and apology, we beg to report as follows:

### **Necrology and Honors:**

The grim reaper has again taken his heavy toll of our Ranks and sickness has incapacitated others. To all those who mourn or suffer, we offer sympathy. Others have been promoted in office or given added responsibilities in their associations and to them we tender hearty congratulations. During the year a goodly number have been honored with and presented 50-year membership pins, an event in which their Brethren have a lively interest.

### **Deputies Reports:**

We have read with great interest these reports and commend them to the membership generally and the Officers of the Constituent Bodies in particular for their careful perusal. Our Deputies are giving unselfish and inspiring leadership and Supreme Council and the membership generally owe them a deep debt of gratitude for their faithful service. In the course of this report we shall refer to some, though far from all, of the worthwhile items contained in these documents which will be printed in full in the Proceedings. We urge our Deputies in the future to report on activities that are proving most helpful, that all may benefit from their experience.

### **Membership:**

This is the most obvious and accurate measure of the progress of the Institution. When membership is slipping we console ourselves by saying "We're not concerned with quantity, it is quality that counts", but with only 10.2 per cent of the Craft Masons throughout Canada as members of the Rite and in view of the fact that our membership is



drawn exclusively from Master Masons we may rest assured that the quality of Candidates is and it always has been of the first rate. On the other hand with the steady increase in Craftsmen and in view of our heavy losses by death, suspensions and withdrawals, quantity becomes a live question demanding constant attention to both the Constituent Bodies and Supreme Council.

Ill.:Bro.:Kingsmill puts it succinctly in his report "The officers are fully aware of the constant need of candidates to fill vacancies caused by death. Close study will indicate they have planned broadly speaking for two purposes: recruitment and having accepted the candidates and given them the degrees to keep them coming".

In the report of this committee (1960, Page 103) Ill.:Bro.:Simpson said "We wish again to emphasize the importance of the problem of membership. This same problem is an active one . . . and we recommend that continuous study be given to all the causes which affect membership and particularly those which are likely to promote an increase . . ."

Subsequently he did much preliminary work to prepare a special report thereon. Headquarters has these very valuable notes in its file and the work should be carried on to a conclusion. We suggest the incoming Sovereign Grand Commander appoint a special committee to pursue this vitally important study and report next year to Supreme Council. Judging by the quality of his preliminary studies the Report would be of inestimable value.

Appendant hereto are comparative statistical tables from a study of which much interesting information may be gathered.

Craft Membership in Canada (except Newfoundland) totals 259,264, a decrease of 174.

Scottish Rite membership in Canada (except Newfoundland) totals 26,444, an increase of 488.

The increase in L. of P. membership (488) is 201 less than 1960 and 157 below the past five-year average (645).

Percentage of L. of P. membership to Craft shows an annual increase of 0.2 per cent for the past five years.

#### **Accommodation:**

Accommodation is closely allied to increased membership. Ill.:Bro.:Kingsmill says "Any increase in membership aggravates the perennial problem of accommodation". Several Deputies report on this serious

problem of limited accommodation handicapping Reunions, Easter Ceremonies and other special gatherings. One of the reported difficulties still to be overcome in the establishing of the Rite in Newfoundland is lack of a suitable meeting place. On the brighter side Ill. Bro. Jackson gives a splendid account of the Consecration of new quarters in Kingston "their very own building". We suggest the Supreme Council investigate the feasibility of financial assistance to deserving bodies by means of low interest loans.

#### **Attendance:**

Attendance is also closely allied to the matter of membership. Ill. Bro. Kingsmill says "having given the Candidates the degrees, close study must be given to keep them coming". He lists several extramural activities which aid that purpose. Other Deputies list others. For example, a unique and original idea comes from Ill. Bro. Clancy who reports "through the initiative of Ill. Bro. R. V. Harris, 33°, a class in public speaking was organized with Prof. E. N. Roberts, 18°, lecturer in English Speech and Drama, University of King's College, Halifax, in charge. The course extended from October through to Christmas. These lectures proved most valuable and interesting and will be resumed this year".

If the officers working as a team have something worthwhile to offer for every meeting they will have gone far towards solving the problem of non-attendance.

#### **Degree Work:**

Appears to be well and impressively presented and offers an opportunity to employ and instruct the younger members and to interest teams from various centres to produce a degree for a Reunion. Scottish Rite Clubs are increasing in number and among their activities is this type of degree work and partaking in Easter ceremonies.

Ill. Bro. Jackson reports a committee at work revising charts and plans for direction and production of degrees, robing, properties, make-up, placements, study of scripts, instruction and rehearsal. We believe it would be of great assistance to many other Valleys if Supreme Council could make this guide available to them. He also eulogizes the work of the Reunion Committee of the Hamilton Bodies. Possibly this would materially assist other Bodies if the particulars were available for them.

The Deputy for Manitoba makes special mention of a successful meeting attended by the principal officers of all bodies, degree directors and Honorary 33° for discussion on ways and means to improve the



work of the Rite. The presiding officers of Saskatchewan Lodges and Chapters have each appointed an ambassador to aid in developing closer relations between the several bodies. Much has been accomplished and more will follow.

#### **Finance:**

The special committee on Commutation of Dues, consisting of Ill. Bros. Moore, Wade and Dunlop, which functioned from 1951 to 1954 then reported: "unless there is a systematic follow up it is conceivable that situations similar to those already encountered could recur". We suggest it is highly desirable that this committee should be revived and requested to make an up-to-date survey of the financial condition of the funds of the Constituent Bodies and if any are found unsatisfactory, to take immediate steps to remedy the situation. It may well be that some of the recently Chartered Bodies need some financial guidance.

Our permanent Fiscal Policy adopted on September 2nd, 1951, has served a very useful purpose for ten years. It should probably be referred to a S.G. Commander's Special Committee for review and if necessary be brought up-to-date.

#### **New Bodies:**

Your committee is happy to note the Constitution of Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection in Alberta and the Institution of Boundary Lodge of Perfection at Trail, B.C., and St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix at Summerside, P.E.I., which is indicative of the continued successful expansion of our Order.

#### **Newfoundland:**

As reported in 1960 Proceedings Page 100, Ill. Bro. R. V. Harris, 33°, was invested with plenary powers looking to the early establishment of the Rite in the Province of Newfoundland. We know something of the difficulties he has faced but sincerely hope that he will be given every encouragement and assistance to accomplish his mission with the least possible delay.

#### **History of A. & A.S.R. in Canada, 1961:**

Pursuant to the Report of the Special History Committee (Proc. 1960, page 116) as adopted. Ill. Bro. Harris' very excellent history has been published. It fills a long felt want for an authoritative record of our Supreme Council and every member should make sure to obtain a copy. The Grand Secretary General and the Deputies should give preferred



attention to its widest distribution. We congratulate our Brother on this achievement and believe Supreme Council sincerely recognizes the great debt we owe to him.

#### **8th International Conference of Supreme Councils:**

The Conference held in Washington, D.C., April 9th to 13th, 1961, had some 23 jurisdictions attend out of 38 invited. The Southern and Northern Masonic Jurisdictions of the U.S.A. together with Canada were hosts of this important gathering. The details of accomplishment are expected to be received at an early date.

#### **Elections:**

Again another triennial term has passed into history and a new tableau of officers will take over the duties of administration. In the past year Ill.'.Bro.'.Simpson completed his itinerary of official visits. The Deputies for the four Western provinces report at length and in glowing terms of the success of these final tours, of the impressions he made by his pleasing personality and the eloquent and appropriate addresses he delivered so generously and of the very fine contribution he made to the Advancement of the Rite from sea to sea, across our Dominion. Now as he joins the ranks of Past Sovereign Grand Commanders we know he will continue whenever and wherever the call to serve comes. We wish him continued Health, Happiness and Prosperity for many years to come. To his successor and his corps of officers we offer congratulations and pledge to them our loyal support and unswerving allegiance.

#### **Conclusion:**

Your committee commends our Ill.'.Bro.'.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Ill.'.Grand Secretary-General, Ill.'.Bro.'.J. H. Cuddie, 33°, Ill.'.Assistant Grand Secretary-General and our headquarters staff for carrying out the duties of their offices in an excellent manner to the satisfaction of all exhibiting an intimate knowledge of the Rite from Coast to Coast.

In the opinion of your committee the past year has been one of general prosperity, progress and development of a fine spirit of fraternal fellowship throughout our Dominion.

Fraternally submitted,

D. A. R. McCANNEL, 33°,  
JAMES McL. MARSHALL, 33°.

## MEMBERSHIP — 1961

Province	Craft	Lodges of Perfection	Chapters of Rose Croix	Consistories
Alberta .....	19235	2051	1604	1243
British Columbia .....	26729	1812	1284	845
Manitoba .....	16255	1478	1175	906
New Brunswick .....	8959	885	450	294
Nova Scotia & P.E.I. ..	16138	1200	865	677
Ontario .....	136413	16286	10970	6144
Quebec .....	17994	962	892	813
Saskatchewan .....	17541	1770	1328	1035
Totals .....	259264	26444	18568	11957

## NET GAIN IN MEMBERSHIP — 1961

Province	Lodges of Perfection	% Inc.	Rose Croix	% Inc.	Consis- tories	% Inc.
Alberta .....	40	2.0	75	4.6	51	4.0
British Columbia .....	80	4.1	45	3.5	—23	—2.7
Manitoba .....	12	.8	16	1.4	25	2.8
New Brunswick .....	15	1.7	7	1.6	14	4.8
Nova Scotia & P.E.I. ....	31	2.6	48	5.7	15	2.2
Ontario .....	273	1.7	181	1.7	154	2.4
Quebec .....	17	1.8	37	4.3	30	3.7
Saskatchewan .....	20	1.1	46	3.4	36	3.6
	488		455		302	

## EASTER CEREMONIES ATTENDANCE PERCENTAGE

Province	Members	Maundy Thursday	%	Easter Sunday	%
Alberta .....	1604	682	42.5	627	39.1
British Columbia .....	1284	752	58.6	358	27.9
Manitoba .....	1175	585	49.8	570	48.5
New Brunswick .....	450	124	27.5	105	23.3
Nova Scotia & P.E.I. ....	865	404	46.7	329	38.0
Ontario .....	10970	3369	30.7	2855	26.0
Quebec .....	892	238	26.7	288	32.3
Saskatchewan .....	1328	461	34.2	432	32.1
	18568	6615	35.6	5564	29.4

GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

COMPARATIVE INCREASE

	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	Average Increase
Lodges of Perfection .....	488	689	748	528	774	645
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	437	552	503	489	668	530
Consistories .....	301	347	336	453	374	362

RELATIVE PROPORTION OF INTER-LODGE MEMBERSHIP

	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
Lodges of Perfection to Craft .....	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.4
Chapters of Rose Croix to Lodges ....	70.3	69.9	69.6	69.1	68.6
Consistories to Rose Croix .....	64.3	64.4	64.3	64.2	63.4
Consistories to Lodge of Perfection	45.2	44.9	44.9	44.7	43.8

Ill.:Bro.:D. A. R. McCannel, 33°, presented this report, which proved to be one of the most interesting reports of the Session. There was some discussion following this report and, on motion, it was not only decided to receive it with applause, but to request the Sovereign Grand Commander to appoint a Special Committee to follow up the recommendations which were contained therein.



## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Peers and Brethren:

The revisions to the 8°, 11° and 30° which were approved at our last meeting were duly set in type to match the rituals and printed on sheets with gummed edges for inserting over the existing paragraphs. Copies were mailed to all Grand Secretaries of Lodges of Perfection and others to whom rituals have been issued, with instructions for proper use. It would greatly please your Committee to have a large proportion of the recipients acknowledge and comment on the revisions which Council authorizes from time to time.

During the winter months an interesting experiment was carried out in Nova Scotia. Sov. Prince Edward N. Roberts, A.R.C., of Halifax, who specialized in Speech Therapy, undertook a series of lectures for the improvement of rendition of the degrees, lectures, etc., for the benefit of those interested in conferring the Lodge degrees. It proved most instructive to those who participated and another semester is planned for the coming season. Ill. Bro. R. V. Harris, 33°, arranged with Bro. Roberts to put a sample on tape with the thought that our Committee would be able to decide on the advisability of producing a series of recordings covering the Lodge of Perfection degrees as a beginning. Such a series of tapes could be made available to Degree Directors for the improvement of diction, method of delivery and presentation of our degrees. They would also give your Committee an opportunity to give suggestions regarding staging, lighting, etc., as carried out in various Valleys to help those of our Valleys which are so located that visitation with other Lodges is difficult.

The matter of cost must be considered and it is suggested that a "pilot" tape be made covering the 4°. Bro. Harris suggests that a fee of \$25.00 to Bro. Roberts would cover this effort and the tape would not be expensive. Duplicates can be made from the master tapes as required for distribution and charged to the Lodge, just as the Rituals themselves are handled.

If Council thinks well of the idea and would approve an original outlay of \$50.00, we believe it would be well invested.

Your committee is still at work on the ritual of the 32°. The latest idea on which we are preparing script is an elaboration of the present

ritual section which we fondly hope will provide a dramatic climax but which will be within the capacity of all our Consistories.

We have no thought of completely replacing the present authorized Drama or the Constans Allegory now in use in those Consistories which are able to work them. If and when approved the amended ritual would be the officially authorized one. Your committee expects to report fully on this matter at the next meeting of Supreme Council.

Fraternally submitted,

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°, Chairman.  
H. E. HOWARD, 33°,  
E. M. DILLON, 33°.

Ill.°.Bro.°.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, presented this report and on motion, it was received and adopted.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND WARRANTS

To the Sovereign Grand Commander and Members of The Supreme Council of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee has received and considered two requests:

1. Boundary Lodge of Perfection meeting in Trail, B.C., requests that a Charter be granted.

This Lodge received a Dispensation last year. They were fortunate in having the Sovereign Grand Commander present the Dispensation and Institute the Lodge by a personal and official visit.

The Illustrious Deputy is most enthusiastic in his recommendation. He also informs us they have a complete set of regalia, hand made by the members, which is most beautifully and expertly made. The Lodge is progressive, membership and finances are satisfactory.

Your Committee recommends that a Charter be granted.

2. The St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix, meeting at Summerside, P.E.I., has petitioned this Supreme Council that a Charter be granted.

This Body has worked under Dispensation for one year and has made such progress that they feel they are ready for a Charter. They now have 47 members.

The Illustrious Deputy has recommended that a Charter be granted and your Committee concurs.

Fraternally submitted,

W. A. HENRY, 33°,  
GEORGE A. WILSON, 33°,  
B. V. ATKINSON, 33°.

Ill. Bro. W. A. Henry, 33°, presented this report and moved its adoption. The motion being duly seconded was carried unanimously.



**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Peers and Brethren:

The Reports of the Grand Secretary-General and the Grand Treasurer-General have been reviewed and deemed to show satisfactory results of operations during more difficult times.

A complete audit has been made and this report, with certificate, together with the Reports of the Grand Treasurer-General and Grand Secretary-General are recommended for adoption.

A copy of the Budget for 1961-62 has been supplied to all Active Members, and we believe the results outlined will be realized in the forthcoming year despite some unfavorable economical conditions.

Our thanks are tendered to the Assistant Grand Secretary and to Miss Lees for the efficient service during the year.

Fraternally submitted,

HUGH M. DUNLOP, 33°, Chairman.  
THOMAS K. WADE, 33°,  
HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°.

**AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE**

**Budget for 1961 - 1962**

**Estimated Revenue**

Admissions, 33° .....	35 @ \$150.00.....	\$ 5,250.00
"    Consistories .....	500 @ \$5.00.....	2,500.00
"    Chapters .....	800 @ 3.00.....	2,400.00
"    Lodges .....	1000 @ 5.00.....	5,000.00
Dues, all Bodies .....	56969 @ .40.....	22,787.60
Bank Interest .....		200.00
		<hr/>
		\$38,137.60
Investment Income .....		17,500.00
		<hr/>
Total .....		\$55,637.60

## AUDITOR'S REPORT

109

### BUDGET FOR 1961-1962 Estimated Expenses

Salaries .....	\$ 9,300.00
Expenses, Office and Officers .....	8,900.00
Rent .....	1,200.00
Printing, Proceedings, etc. ....	4,050.00
Rituals, Collars, Rings and Jewels .....	2,948.70
Session and Committee .....	9,773.70
Annuity .....	772.32
Donations .....	2,000.00
"Histories" .....	2,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$40,944.72

### AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the  
Thirty-third and last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I have examined the books and accounts of your Grand Secretary-General and Treasurer-General for the year ended July 31, 1961, and, in my opinion, the Statement of Assets and Sources of Revenue and Statement of Receipts and Disbursements prepared by each respectively are properly drawn up so as to show correctly the recorded Receipts and Disbursements for the year ended July 31, 1961.

The securities set forth in the Schedule of Investments carried at par value and amounting to \$432,952.17 are held and certified to by the Canada Permanent Trust Company.

The Net Receipts of \$17,094.14 show an increase of \$1,821.47 as compared to last year and this is accounted for by decrease in receipts of \$13.09 offset by a decrease in disbursements of \$1,834.56.

The Invested Funds have increased over last year by purchases during the year of \$18,000.00.

The total Capital is increased over last year by \$16,624.14, being the balance of \$17,094.14 from the current year's Statement of Revenue less \$470.00 premium on the purchase of Investments .

Yours Fraternally,

A. W. PARISH, 32°,  
Chartered Accountant.

Ill. Bro. H. M. Dunlop, 33°, moved, seconded by Ill. Bro. T. K. Wade, 33°, that the various reports be received. Attention was then drawn by some of the members to various items which might require revision owing to special circumstances that might arise and these revisions having been taken into account the report was duly adopted, with the revisions noted.

On motion, Ill. Bro. A. W. Parish, 32°, was re-elected auditor for 1961-62.—Carried.

Supreme Council was then adjourned in GENERAL SESSION to resume at 3:00 p.m., and the brethren assembled in the dining room for Luncheon. Ill. Bro. W. L. Wright, 33°, pronounced the Blessing. Following the meal Ill. Bro. James N. Allan, 33°, was called upon to address the brethren followed by Ill. Bro. Emil U. Dillenback, 33°, Deputy for Massachusetts in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, who conveyed the greetings and best wishes of his Sovereign Grand Commander and the members of his Council, after which he eloquently extolled the type of friendship which exists in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite.

At 2:35 p.m., Supreme Council was re-opened in

### EXECUTIVE SESSION

when Ill. Bros. Robert Moore Stanton, 33°, Wilbert George Welby, 33°, Donald Lloyd Witter, 33°, Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz, 33°, Arthur Lawrence Scace, 33°, and Kenneth Roberts Nelson, 33°, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council who had been elected to be installed as Active Members were introduced and duly crowned and constituted Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General. They were then warmly welcomed by the members present.

The Special Committee that had been appointed to report on the matters of Mileage and Per Diem presented an interim report and it was moved by Ill. Bro. C. M. Pitts, 33°, seconded by Ill. Bro. R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, that for the 1962 Meeting, mileage at the rate of 10c plus \$50 as in the past be adopted.—Carried.

Supreme Council closed in Executive Session at 3:20 p.m., and resumed at 3:25 p.m. in

### GENERAL SESSION



**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE  
ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES**

**To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish  
Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Illustrious Brethren:

The usual Proceedings, and the new "History of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Canada (1898-1960)", issued by the special committee have been added to the Library. This history should be in every Scottish Rite Library.

There seems to be an impression that the Library of the Supreme Council, 33°, is a circulating one. This is not so. The Library and Archives of Supreme Council, 33°, are for reference only on the premises. They contain letters, and other documents, Proceedings — our own and those of the Southern and Northern Scottish Rite Masonic Jurisdictions— books gifted to us by members of Supreme Council, a complete file of publications of the Masonic Research Association, old French Rituals, encyclopedias and Scottish Rite and Craft histories. All material is well housed at 4 Queen St. S., Hamilton.

There is a fine library in the Valley of Hamilton at the Scottish Rite Club, for the use of members and friends, and it is suggested that each Valley should, if possible, have a small library to which contributions of material relative to Scottish Rite could be given by interested donors.

Respectfully submitted,

H. B. JACKSON, 33°, Chairman.  
C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°,  
FRANCIS VILA, 33°,  
J. HERBERT FORBES, 33°,  
R. V. HARRIS, 33°.

Ill.:Bro.:H. B. Jackson, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received and adopted.

Ill.:Bro.:R. V. Harris, 33°, spoke briefly with regard to various jewels and documents which had come into his possession and intimated if the Archives Committee had suitable depository for their safe keeping, he would place them in the hands of Supreme Council.

## REPORT OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE TO THE CANADIAN MASONIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for  
the Dominion of Canada:—

Peers and Brethren:

The 30th meeting of the Association was held at Toronto on February 17th, 1961.

A minute of the meeting reads “. . . the Secretary was requested to send a copy of the President's and Treasurer's reports to all Grand Lodges and other Grand Bodies, requesting them to make an annual contribution to the work of the Association.”

Two papers were presented at this meeting.

V.W. Bro. J. L. Runnalls read an excellent and most interesting paper of R. W. Bro. William Jarvis, first Provincial Grand Master of Upper Canada 1792-1817. William Jarvis was secretary to Governor Simcoe of Upper Canada. The paper dealt amongst other things with Masonry at Niagara and York, and a Schismatic Grand Lodge.

The Secretary read a paper by R.W. Bro. A. J. B. Milborne on Merchants Lodge 265 (Ancients) Quebec, founded in 1760.

Your representative to the Association was elected Vice President for Ontario.

The thirty-first meeting of the Association was held at Toronto on May 16th, 1961.

Bro. John E. Taylor presented a paper on John Ross Robertson (1841-1918), a distinguished journalist, historian, philanthropist, an outstanding Freemason — a great Canadian who left an indelible mark on Canadian life.

Our own illustrious brother R. V. Harris, P.G.M., presented a paper.

The First Masonic Lodge on Canadian Soil and the Fighting Fortieth Regiment. The 40th Regiment was the First British Regiment formed in the overseas Empire. It was stationed at Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia from 1717 to 1757. In it was formed in 1738 the first Masonic Lodge on Canadian soil. Several of its members achieved great distinction in Military and Masonic History.

During the past year six booklets, printings of the various papers read before the Association in the past, were published and received by our office and placed in the archives of the Supreme Council.

The papers are as follows:

- No. 31—Freemasonry in Canada before 1750,  
by M.W. Bro. R. V. Harris, P.G.M.
- No. 44—Freemasonry in Old Canada and the War of 1812-15,  
by Bro. John E. Taylor.
- No. 45—The Great William Morgan Mystery,  
by M.W. Bro. R. V. Harris, P.G.M.
- No. 48—The Irish Civilian Lodges in Canada,  
by M.W. Bro. R. V. Harris, P.G.M.
- No. 49—History of Zion Lodge No. 21 F. & A.M. at Kingston and  
Sussex, N.B.  
by M.W. Bro. Ralph T. Pearson, P.G.M.
- No. 50—The Story of Hiram Lodge No. 17, Saint John, N.B. (1784-98).  
by M.W. Bro. R. V. Harris, P.G.M.

From the number of times his name appears in the foregoing report, it is evident that our Ill. Bro. R. V. Harris is not only the guiding light of the Research Association, but is a prolific contributor of information papers. It is apparent that the formation of such an organization has greatly increased the research on the past history of Masonry in all its concordant branches and has furthered the printing of much valuable material that would otherwise not be generally available. I believe our good brother Harris deserves all praise for his erudition and leadership and that our Council is particularly indebted to him for his recent work on "The History of the Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada."

Sincerely and fraternally submitted,

W. A. JONES, 33°, Representative.

Ill. Bro. W. A. Jones, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received.



## COMMITTEE ON PLACES OF MEETING

The report of this Committee was presented by Ill. Bro. G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, and on motion, pursuant to Article 5, it was decided that the next Annual Session would be held in the City of London, Ontario, October 1st - 4th, 1962.

Ill. Bro. Kingsmill also reported places of future Meetings as follows:

1963 — Edmonton, September 9th-12th

1964 — Ottawa, September 8th-11th

1965 — Montreal, September 13th-16th

and also reported that an invitation had been received from the Valley of Niagara Falls, suggesting that we meet with them in 1966.

Ill. Bro. R. V. Harris, 33°, then presented a report on the "History of Supreme Council" and the printing thereof. Copies were fortunately on hand for purchase at this Meeting and those who had already procured a copy were loud in their praises of the booklet.

## REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE HISTORY OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL

At the last Annual Session of the Supreme Council, a Special Committee, composed of Ill.<sup>ts</sup>. Brethren Douglas Fraser, Clarence MacL. Pitts, R. C. Berkinshaw, Charles H. Cunningham and R. V. Harris, was appointed to review the manuscript of a History of the Supreme Council written by Ill.<sup>ts</sup>. Bro.<sup>s</sup>. R. V. Harris, 33°, and, if approved, to publish 2,000 copies.

The work has now been completed and delivered to the Secretary General. It is a volume of 120 pages, with two tableaux inserted showing the officers and deputies for the past ninety years. Portraits of all our 18 Sovereign Grand Commanders, with 19 other illustrations, including the original Dispensation found in England under which the Rite was established in Canada in 1868, are included. Most of the cuts were available from the Canadian Masonic Research Association files and our own, but a few additional had to be made.

The C.M.R.A. has donated to this undertaking the cost of setting the type for the first 63 pages. It was agreed that the Supreme Council should take over from the C.M.R.A. all cuts used in the printing of the first 63 pages.

The kind of binding for 500 copies, held unbound, should be decided by the Supreme Council.

The type will be kept standing in case additional copies are required within a year. The cost of printing additional copies will be \$365.00 per thousand, plus 11 per cent sales tax.

We believe the book forms a valuable collection of most interesting historical data, a useful index to the work of the Supreme Council over the years, and a readable account of the Rite in Canada from its earliest days.

While it is not part of the task assigned to us, we feel that this is an opportunity to urge upon our various Valleys the desirability of having a history written of their past activities. This can be done by appointing a suitable committee, or, better still, some Brother keenly interested in historical research who will read the minutes and other records of the Lodge, Chapter or Consistory and put together a readable story for the information of his brethren and future members of the Rite, a copy being filed with the Supreme Council. Supreme Council should be prepared to lend such counsel and advice as may be necessary to get the compilation of these histories underway.

We suggest that the Supreme Council give this subject its earnest consideration at this present session.

- A. Your Committee recommends that the Supreme Council appropriate from its funds the amount required to defray the cost of publication over and above the contribution of the C.M.R.A.
- B. It is of the utmost importance that the distribution and sale of the histories on hand be undertaken at once and that all Valleys desiring additional copies for their members should advise the Grand Secretary-General not later than, say, February 1st, 1962; otherwise the type will be distributed.

DOUGLAS FRASER, 33°,  
R. C. BERKINSHAW, 33°,  
C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°,  
C. M. PITTS, 33°,  
REGINALD V. HARRIS, 33°.

On motion, the report on the History was received and adopted and the Committee on Printing, etc., continued.

Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, expressed our thanks and admiration to Ill. Bro. Harris for his splendid contribution in the research, preparation and set-up of the History and Council applauded when Ill. Bro. Berkinshaw suggested some tangible evidence of our appreciation be made to Ill. Bro. Harris.

Ill. Bro. H. B. Moore, 33°, moved, duly seconded and carried, that our thanks be expressed to Ill. Bro. Arthur E. MacGregor, 33°, for his services as Tyler.

Telegrams were read from Ill. Bro. A. E. Fowles, 33°, now resident in Toronto, and Ill. Bro. Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, Representative of the Supreme Council of France, and Ill. Bro. L. M. Housman, Past Grand Prior of the Supreme Council of The Philippines.

This completing the business for the time being Supreme Council adjourned in GENERAL SESSION at 4:00 p.m., to resume at 10:00 a.m. Thursday, September 7th.

## SHORE DINNER

At 6:00 p.m., the members and their ladies, as well as the hotel staff, wended their way to Katy's Cove where a splendid informal shore dinner was prepared and served under the most delightful auspices. The weather was bright and sunny and the lobsters were more than plentiful. All those who were privileged to take part in this function were warm in their praises of the way in which the hotel staff carried out their various duties.



After the revellers at Katy's Cove had returned to the hotel, arrangements were completed for the showing of a moving picture in the Lounge. This was a sound production of "The Dark at the Head of the Stairs", and was enjoyed by a capacity audience.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 7th,

Supreme Council re-opened at 10:00 a.m. in

### GENERAL SESSION

Ill. Bro. James S. Hoyt, 33°, on behalf of Ill. Bro. R. W. Merryweather, 33°, who had acted as Chairman of the Meeting of Honorary Members, Monday evening, presented a Report on what had occurred on that occasion, and on motion, it was received and approved.

### REPORT ON THE MEETING OF HONORARY MEMBERS

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander and Brethren:

It is my happy privilege to present the report of the meeting held by the Honorary Members and Candidates in the Casino at 8 p.m., September 4, 1961.

The meeting opened with the Chairman presenting to the Honorary Members "The Most Worshipful the Grand Master of the Province of New Brunswick in the person of Charles Daniel Dickison."

After which the new candidates were presented and properly introduced by their sponsors.

It was the unanimous decision of the meeting that our new Members were indeed worthy to become Honorary Members of this Supreme Council.

Ill. Bro. Carl H. Heckbert on behalf of the class of new members suitably replied for all.

Ill. Bro. Douglas of Winnipeg addressed the meeting on Huguenot History — and Ill. Bro. Hill of London, Ontario, spoke briefly concerning the arrangements for next year's meeting in that city and cordially invited all to be present at that time.

No further business offering meeting was adjourned.

R. W. MERRYWEATHER, 33°,  
Chairman.

## INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

In accordance with the Statutes and Regulations, the Installation of Officers whose Election had taken place on Wednesday, September 6th, was conducted by the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.James A. Simpson, 33°, and the following Officers were proclaimed duly Installed by the Grand Marshal:

R. Coulton Berkinshaw ..	Sovereign Grand Commander
Howard B. Moore .....	Lieut.'.Grand Commander
James McL. Marshall ..	Grand Chancellor
G. Fred Kingsmill .....	Deputies for Ontario
Herbert B. Jackson .....	
Bernard V. Atkinson ....	Deputy for Quebec
Kenneth R. Nelson .....	Deputy for New Brunswick
Clyde S. Clancy .....	Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfound- land
George A. Wilson .....	Deputy for Manitoba
George C. Derby .....	Deputy for British Columbia
William A. Henry .....	Deputy for Alberta
D. A. Roy McCannel .....	Deputy for Saskatchewan
Charles H. Cunningham	Grand Secretary-General
John R. Rumball .....	Grand Treasurer-General
William L. Wright .....	Grand Prior
E. Macaulay Dillon .....	Grand Master of Ceremonies
Hugh M. Dunlop .....	Grand Marshal
Robert A. B. Wootton ..	Grand Standard Bearer
Harry E. Howard .....	Grand Captain of the Guard

The Proclamation by the Grand Marshal having been received with spontaneous applause by the brethren, Ill.'.Bro.'.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, addressed the brethren, gracefully acknowledging the confidence that had been placed in him by his election and assured the brethren he would do everything in his power to further the interests of the Scottish Rite in the Dominion of Canada, and our relations with the Supreme Councils of the world.

## VOTE OF THANKS

Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, the newly Installed Lieut.'.Grand Commander presented the Vote of Thanks in the following terms:—



It has been the custom for the Lieut. Grand Commander, as one of his prerogatives, to record a formal Vote of Thanks to the Host Valley of the Scottish Rite at each Annual Session of the Council.

On this occasion, in addition to following a courteous custom, I am pleased that it becomes a cherished privilege of mine here in the friendly Province of New Brunswick.

The arrangements planned and executed show imagination, co-operation, genuine hospitality and a degree of warmth for which you people in the Maritimes have long been famous.

Many words could be used but they could not express more adequately our feelings of appreciation and gratitude than these sentiments which come from our hearts and which we are sure to find echo in your generous souls and in your great fraternal spirit.

To the General Chairman, the members of your Committees — in fact to every single member of your helpful organization, we extend our warmest appreciation and our heartfelt gratitude.

This was eloquently seconded by Ill. Bro. R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, and proclaimed by the brethren with applause.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then passed the thanks of all to Ill. Bro. R. F. Wright, 33°, who responded on behalf of the Committees.

Ill. Bro. Moore then presented two other Resolutions which were worded as follows:—

First, while it has already received mention by the Sovereign Grand Commander, I should like, as retiring Grand Master of Ceremonies, to express special appreciation to the Grand Secretary-General and most particularly to Ill. Bro. Norman W. Byrne, 33°, for the tremendous amount of work done between Sessions on the extensive equipment for this Degree.

It would take too long to detail what has been done, and nobody except the Grand Master of Ceremonies could appreciate the painstaking care and work executed by Bro. Byrne.

I move that our appreciation be recorded, seconded by Ill. Bro. E. M. Dillon, 33°.



And finally I move, seconded by Ill. Bro. B. V. Atkinson, 33°, that we express to the Management and Staff of The Algonquin our gratitude for the cheerful and efficient service given us. It has added greatly to our enjoyment.


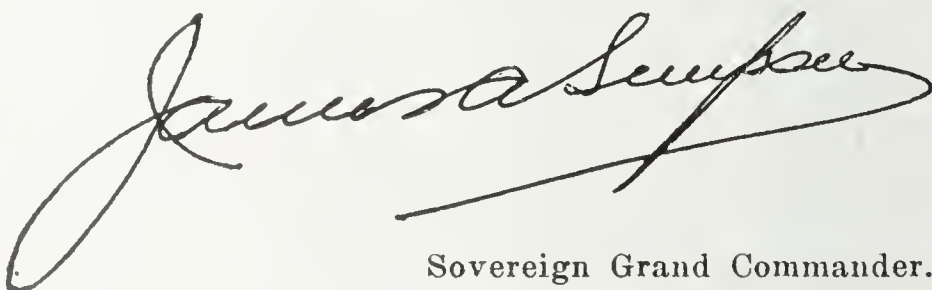

We hope it will be a matter of satisfaction and some measure of reward for all your toil to realize that you have been hosts to this Session which many have declared to crown all of our Sessions up to this time.

Both these Resolutions met with the approval of the brethren who have been warm in their praises of the rejuvenation of the paraphernalia, etc., and whose appreciation of the work done by the Management and Staff of the Hotel has been heard on all sides.

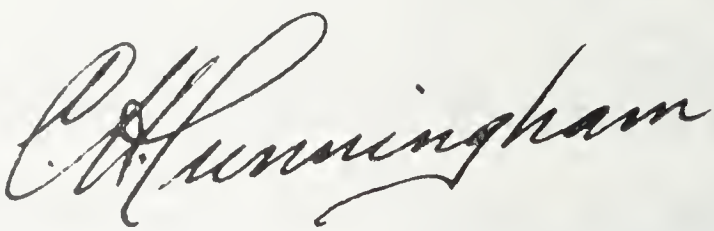
Ill. Bro. Cecil J. Hill, 33°, of London, Ontario, spoke briefly commenting on behalf of the London brethren of their pleasure in being able to act as Host to Supreme Council in 1962 and on behalf of all the members of his Valley, extended a hearty invitation to the members of Supreme Council to make full use of the facilities and fraternal opportunities available in that city.

The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked Bro. Hill and assured him that our members were looking forward with interest to the 1962 Meeting.

With this, the business of the morning, as well of the Meeting came to an end and Supreme Council was closed in ample form at 10:55 a.m. followed by the Chain of Union and a blessing from the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°.

Sovereign Grand Commander.


Grand Secretary-General, H. E. E.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander  
following the Annual Session.

(First named to be Chairman of Committee)

**On Jurisprudence and Legislation:—**

Ill. Bro. E. Macaulay Dillon	
Ill. Bro. J. R. Rumball	
Ill. Bro. Douglas Fraser	
Ill. Bro. Arthur L. Scace	} attached
Ill. Bro. Wilbert G. Welby	

**On Audit and Finance:—**

Ill. Bro. Hugh M. Dunlop  
Ill. Bro. Thomas K. Wade  
Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore

**On Nominations:—**

Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore  
Ill. Bro. James A. Simpson  
Ill. Bro. Thomas K. Wade  
Ill. Bro. James McL. Marshall  
Ill. Bro. Clarence MacL. Pitts  
Ill. Bro. Douglas Fraser  
Ill. Bro. Stuart H. Lees

**On Foreign Relations:—**

Ill. Bro. James McL. Marshall  
Ill. Bro. Clarence MacL. Pitts  
Ill. Bro. James A. Simpson

**On The General State of the Rite:—**

Ill. Bro. R. A. B. Wootton  
Ill. Bro. D. A. R. McCannel  
Ill. Bro. Donald L. Witter

**On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:—**

Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham	
Ill. Bro. Harry E. Howard	
Ill. Bro. E. M. Dillon	
Ill. Bro. Reginald V. Harris	} attached
Ill. Bro. William A. Jones	
Ill. Bro. T. M. Sieniewicz	

**On Returns:—**

Ill.:Bro.:W. C. McDonald  
Ill.:Bro.:C. S. Clancy  
Ill.:Bro.:Robert M. Stanton

**On Dispensations and Warrants:—**

Ill.:Bro.:William A. Henry  
Ill.:Bro.:George A. Wilson  
Ill.:Bro.:B. V. Atkinson

**On Allocution of the M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander:—**

Ill.:Bro.:Walter H. Gibson  
Ill.:Bro.:George C. Derby  
Ill.:Bro.:Kenneth R. Nelson

**SPECIAL COMMITTEES  
OF SUPREME COUNCIL****Library and Archives:—**

Ill.:Bro.:H. B. Jackson  
Ill.:Bro.:C. H. Cunningham  
Ill.:Bro.:Francis Vila  
Ill.:Bro.:J. Herbert Forbes  
Ill.:Bro.:Reginald V. Harris  
Ill.:Bro.:A. J. B. Milborne

**On Places of Meeting:—**

Ill.:Bro.:G. Fred Kingsmill  
and all Deputies.

---

**Representative to The Canadian Masonic  
Research Association:—**

Ill.:Bro.:H. B. Jackson



**SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S  
SPECIAL COMMITTEE****On General Fiscal Policies:—**

Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore

Ill. Bro. B. V. Atkinson

Ill. Bro. Walter H. Gibson

Ill. Bro. W. G. Welby

Ill. Bro. George A. Wilson

and ex-officio members:

Sovereign Grand Commander

Grand Treasurer-General

(or Acting Gr. Treas-Gen.)

Chairman of Committee on Audit and Finance.





*To a Beautiful Garden these friends have gone  
To a land of perfect rest.  
Their work is done, and the setting sun  
Has sealed their life's long quest.  
They have left this earthly garden  
For a home beyond the sea.  
Though they have gone, they still live on  
In the garden of memory.*





Howard Burton Macdonald, 33°

William Carey Ditmars, 33°

Charles Fenson Sanford, 33°

Past Active Members.

---

Samuel George Bannan, 33°

John Kenneth Garratt, 33°

Ralph Wilkinson Lees, 33°

Percy Gerald Cadogan Campbell, 33°

Charles Hartwell Spearin, 33°

Ronald Pearson, 33°

Leslie Ferguson McLaughlin, 33°

Herman Samuel King, 33°

DeForest Charles Patmore, 33°

Henry John Hugh Deedman, 33°

William James Dunlop, 33°

Cecil Frederick Patterson, 33°

Edwin Campbell Scythes, 33°

John Wilfrid Macfarland, 33°

James Holmes Crockard, 33°

Morton Aylesworth McIntyre, 33°

Dorke McConnell, 33°

John E. Harbey, 33°

James William Duncan, 33°

Frank Arnold Ryder, 33°

William Preston Clark Unsworth, 33°

Francis William Sprules, 33°

James Patterson Maher, 33°

Hugh Murdoch Kerr, 33°

William Arthur Gray, 33°

Inspectors-General 33° (Honorary)  
of the  
Supreme Council of Canada.









ILL. BRO. HOWARD BURTON MACDONALD, 33°

**ILL. BRO. HOWARD BURTON MACDONALD, 33°**

Past Active Member of the Supreme Council and  
Past Deputy for Alberta

The death on October 29th, 1960, of Ill. Bro. Howard Burton Macdonald, 33°, Past Active Member, left a feeling of deep and abiding loss in the hearts of his host of friends and acquaintances in the City of Calgary, Alberta. When we are confronted with the passing of a beloved friend like our Illustrious Brother, after a span of almost forty years of close association, it is a severe wrench.

Here was a man who had a remarkable appreciation of the meaning of life as an opportunity for service. On his arrival in Calgary in 1910 he associated himself with Knox Presbyterian Church, (now Knox United) and seemed possessed with a desire to do more and more in the work of that Church. It was fifteen years later that he took to Freemasonry, but here too he found something that seemed to furnish further incentive to press on, as if he wanted to make up for lost time.

Born in 1885 on a farm at Greenhill, Pictou County, Nova Scotia, he left as a young man and graduated from business college with honors. As mentioned above, he arrived in Calgary in 1910, joining a Real Estate, Insurance and Accounting firm. Soon after he purchased it and formed the United Assurance Co., and The Canada Finance Corporation Ltd., both of which he operated under the original company which became H. B. Macdonald Co. Ltd., continuing until his physical incapacity prevented further oversight.

The Calgary Board of Trade, of which he became a member in 1913, seemed to be a focus for his energies and it was not until 1925 that he took on other interests, although, in addition to being Treasurer of his church (a position which he held for twenty-five years), the Woods Christian Homes was one of his enthusiastic interests, before and after his initiation into Zetland Lodge No. 83, A.F. & A.M., G.R.A., in 1925.

In 1928, Howard received the 14th Degree in Calgary Lodge of Perfection and became a Sovereign Prince of Delta Chapter of Rose Croix in 1929, followed by admission to the Alberta Consistory in 1931. In all of these bodies, he became an outstanding worker, being a good ritualist.

Then followed promotions, becoming Worshipful Master of Zetland Lodge, Calgary, in 1932; T.P.G.M. of Calgary Lodge of Perfection in 1939; Most Wise Sovereign of Delta Chapter of Rose Croix in 1945. In 1946 he was appointed the representative of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia near the Grand Lodge of Alberta.



In 1947 our friend became Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Lodge of Alberta and then in 1949 became the Most Worshipful Grand Master.

It should also be noted that in 1947 he was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General of our Supreme Council. Two years later he was crowned an Active Member and at the same meeting was elected Deputy for the Province of Alberta, a position he filled until 1958 when he became a Past Active Member. As Deputy he was most aggressive, forming three new Lodges of Perfection, a new Chapter of Rose Croix and the Southalta Consistory at Calgary, and encouraged each one to become active and forceful.

During this same period, he joined Al Azhar Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.; becoming a keen supporter of the Ladder of Baby Smiles and, in 1946, was Potentate; also he was a member of the Royal Order of Jesters.

The following is a quotation taken from one of Howard's addresses which shows his true Masonic idealism:—

"I believe that Freemasonry has a real purpose in the world today. If all members of the Masonic Order were true to its teachings and philosophies, they could bring about a transformation in world affairs, ushering in a new day of peace and brotherhood. I feel that Freemasons must practice outside the lodge the great truths they receive in its tiled recesses."

Later he became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and was appointed the Provincial Grand Master for British Columbia for the five years ending in 1959.

Also, in the York Rite, our brother joined Otuskwan Chapter, R.A.M., and became a Knight of Cyprus Chapter of Knights Templar. He was invited to become a Knight of Taylor Conclave No. 5 of the Chivalric Order of Red Cross of Constantine and was its Puissant Sovereign Master in 1958.

In public affairs his interest was unbounded and his membership in Clubs, Service and Social, seemed to have in them a goal. The Calgary Kiwanis Club was one of the first to be formed and he was one of the Founders. The following were organizations in which he was active:

Ranchmen's Club, Calgary;  
Renfrew Club Calgary (Later became The Petroleum Club);  
Calgary Golf and Country Club;  
Glencoe Club, Calgary.

One of Howard's big contributions was the result of his election in August, 1944, as a member of the Alberta Legislature, representing the City of Calgary, a post which he occupied until 1955.

President of the Calgary Board of Trade in 1944, he served as a Vice-President of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce in 1947. One of the Founders of the Community Chest of Calgary, he was President in 1947. He was appointed to the Advisory Board of the Royal Trust Company, Calgary.

The Y.M.C.A. was another of his chief interests for many years and he became President in 1941, serving as such for several years.

He took a deep interest in other organizations, formed for the betterment of mankind, of which the following were a few:—

Mount Royal College, Calgary — Director.

St. Hilda's School for Girls, Calgary — Director.

Calgary Exhibition and Stampede — Patron.

Alberta Branch of the Red Cross — Director.

United Nations Society, Calgary — Director.

In 1949, the Junior Chamber of Commerce selected him to be the first citizen of the year.

All of the foregoing gives a picture of a life of public interest, but one must tell of our friend's domestic life to obtain a proper perspective. Married to Ella Webster in 1919, they had two children, Webster and Eleanor, the former being killed in an automobile accident some years ago. Eleanor is married and has three children, her husband, George Johnson, being a Chartered Accountant, who has taken over the management of the companies. Howard's wife predeceased him in 1955, a loss from which he never fully recovered as they were a very close and devoted couple. A brother, Henry, living in Westville, Nova Scotia, also survives.

Fond of being outdoors, Howard became a very ardent golfer and, as in everything he did, he proved quite a good competitor, full of good humor.

Ever a man given to hospitality, the officers of Supreme Council visiting in Alberta will recall with gratitude his many kindnesses.

His funeral was held at the Knox United Church, Calgary, the scene of his church activities for nearly fifty years, attended by over six hundred friends and acquaintances from all walks of life, including Kiwanians in a body and the Board of Directors of the Y.M.C.A., in a group, and representatives of the Masonic Order from all branches.

The service was unique, conducted by the Rev. G. Preston MacLeod, the Minister, who was limited by a directed order of service prepared by the deceased early in 1957. The Hymns, the readings and a solo were

all chosen and specified at that time. The Rev. G. Preston MacLeod spoke briefly referring to the presence of so many members of the church and the long service of our Brother therein,—the place wherein is enshrined the large stained glass window which he presented in memory of his wife, Ella, who predeceased him by five years almost to the day.

The Minister felt there were many things he could and would like to say, but in honor of the deceased's request, he must conclude with the prayers desired taken from the Anglican Book of Common Prayer at the Burial of the Dead, all of which was followed by the Lord's Prayer and the Benediction.

The directed service was indeed remarkable, and illustrated his intensity in everything our brother undertook.

And now may his soul rest in Peace.

“The souls of the righteous are in the hands of God and there shall no torment touch them. In the sight of the unwise they seemed to die, and their departure is taken for misery: but they are in peace.  
(Book of Wisdom)

Farewell, Beloved Brother,

H.E.H.







ILL. BRO. WILLIAM CAREY DITMARS, 33°



**ILL. BRO. WILLIAM CAREY DITMARS, 33°**

Past Active Member of the Supreme Council and  
Past Deputy for British Columbia

Our greatly loved and most highly respected Ill. Bro. William Carey Ditmars, who was born at St. Catharines, Ontario, on November 12th, 1865, passed away in Vancouver on December 7th, 1960, bringing to a close a Masonic and Civilian career, which has been equalled by very few. His passing left a void in all of Canada, but particularly in Vancouver and British Columbia, where he spent the greater part of his life and where his outstanding contribution to his fellow man is best known. His influence was far-reaching and his memory will long live and be cherished as a worthy and upright man and every inch the gentleman.

Ill. Bro. Ditmars had been in failing health for several months but his interest in Masonic and Public affairs did not wane during this period.

Initiated, Passed and Raised in Cascade Lodge No. 12 in Vancouver in 1901, he served as Worshipful Master in 1911 and was elected as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia in 1915.

He was made a Royal Arch Mason, December 21st, 1906, in Vancouver Chapter No. 2; a Knight Templar in Columbia Preceptory No. 34 on May 5th, 1910.

On January 8th, 1904, he received the 14° in Vancouver Lodge of Perfection; on April 7th, 1904, the 18° in Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix and on August 16th, 1905, the 32° in British Columbia Consistory, Vancouver.

Subsequently he served as Presiding Officer in all three Bodies of the Scottish Rite and on October 22nd, 1913, he was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector - General and crowned an Active Member S. G. I. G. October 3rd, 1944, and subsequently served as Deputy of Supreme Council in British Columbia.

The various Valleys of the Scottish Rite in British Columbia conferred on him Honorary Life Membership, which he prized very highly.

He was elected to Honorary Life Membership in many of the Craft Lodges in British Columbia and received many tokens of esteem.

On October 2nd, 1924, he was received into the Royal Order of Scotland by the Provincial Grand Lodge of British Columbia and subsequently served in various offices of that Body. In 1915 he was First Principal of the Vancouver Royal Arch Chapter.



He was a Past Most Puissant Sovereign of Western Canada Conclave No. 25 of the Grand Imperial Council of Scotland, Red Cross of Constantine, a Past Intendant General of this Order and held the Rank of Knight Grand Cross of Constantine. All these various offices in Bodies of Masonry he discharged with outstanding ability and attention to his duties. He was an inspiration to, and dearly beloved by all who were privileged to know and be associated with him.

A member of the Anglican Church he always took a sincere interest and was very active in Church affairs. For the past several years he was a regular attendant at Christ Church Cathedral.

As a business man and a citizen his contributions to his City and Province were outstanding. Among his many achievements he built several bridges in Vancouver, which were so necessary in a city divided by many waterways and it was thus he became known as "The Bridge Builder". In addition to the bridges he built in Vancouver, he built bridges in Lytton, Kamloops and Trail in British Columbia; these latter being for the Canadian National Railways.

He was widely known for his voluntary efforts as a Director of the Vancouver General Hospital, and as a Police Commissioner for the City of Vancouver, and was elected the "Good Citizen" of Vancouver by the Native Sons of British Columbia.

An active Rotarian for many years, he was elected an Honorary Life Member of Rotary in Vancouver.

He was a member of various Clubs in Vancouver, among which were the Vancouver Club, Terminal City Club and Shaughnessy Golf Club; also the Union Club in Victoria.

Ill. Bro. Ditmars leaves to mourn his passing, his wife, Katharine; one son William Calvert, and three grandsons. Another son, Eric Soulis, made the supreme sacrifice while serving in the Naval Forces in the Second World War. His first wife, Winnifred, passed away in 1945. His wife, Katharine, whom he leaves to mourn him, won the hearts and admiration of all who have been privileged to be associated with her. To all these we extend our sincere sympathy and with them we pay the following tribute to one whom we had as a brother and a friend.

#### "THE BRIDGE BUILDER"

"A pilgrim going a lone highway, came at evening cold and grey  
To a chasm deep, vast and wide. The old man crossed in the twilight  
dim,  
The Chasm held no fears for him, but he paused when he reached the  
other side

And built a bridge to span the tide.

"Old man," said a fellow pilgrim near, "why waste your time in building here

Your journey ends with the close of day. You never again will pass this way,

You've crossed the chasm deep and wide. Why build ye here at eventide?"

The pilgrim raised his old grey head "My friend in the path I've come," he said,

"There followeth after me today, a fair-haired youth who must come this way.

The chasm which held no fears for me, to the fair-haired youth may a pitfall be,

He too must cross in the twilight dim—my friend I am building this bridge for him."

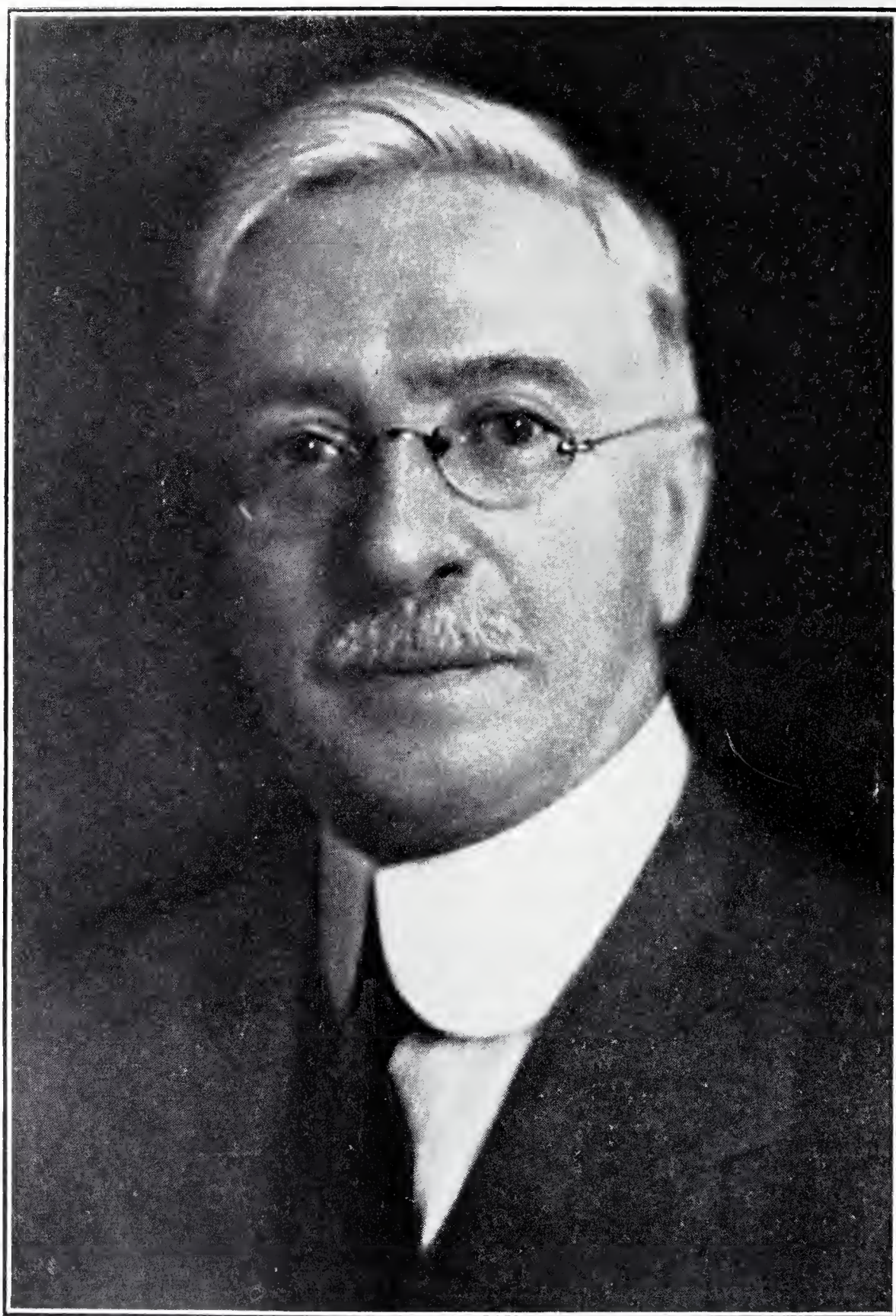
Quotation from Bob White Scrap Book.

G. C. D.









ILL. BRO. CHARLES FENSON SANFORD, 33°



**ILL. BRO. CHARLES FENSON SANFORD, 33°**

Past Active Member of the Supreme Council

Ill. Bro. Charles Fenson Sanford, 33°, passed away at his home in Saint John, New Brunswick, on December 16th, 1960, in his 91st year.

Born at Weston, Kings Co., Nova Scotia, on October 29th, 1870, he received his education at Windsor Academy and Saint John High School. Later he graduated from Dalhousie Law School, having read Law with Charles N. Skinner, Q.C., and was called to the Bar in Saint John, N.B., in 1893. Thirty years later in May, 1923, he was created a King's Counsel and for many years was a leading member of his profession in his adopted city of Saint John, where he headed the firm of Sanford, Harrison & Anglin.

In July of 1902 he married Maude Narraway, the daughter of Rev. James R. Narraway. She predeceased him in 1940.

During the First World War he enlisted with the 115th Battalion and served Overseas, returning with the rank of Captain. He continued his services in the Active Militia and eventually retired with the rank of Lieut-Colonel.

Our Illustrious Brother was very well known throughout New Brunswick and received appointments as Director of the New Brunswick Electric Telegraph Company and The Admiral Beatty Hotel in Saint John, N.B.

Masonically, he had a long and very interesting career receiving his Master Mason Degree in Saint John's Lodge No. 2, Saint John, N.B., in 1896, and was made a Royal Arch Mason in November, 1897, in Carleton Royal Arch Chapter No. 1 at Saint John. Continuing his progress in the York Rite, he became a Knight Templar in DeMolay Preceptory in Saint John in August, 1898.

His career in the Scottish Rite commenced in September, 1905, when he received the 14° in Saint John Lodge of Perfection. Two years later the 18° was conferred upon him in Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and on October 24th, 1919, he received the 32° in New Brunswick Consistory. He was elected Worshipful Master of Saint John's Lodge No. 2 on December 27th, 1928; served as High Priest of Carleton Royal Arch Chapter and Commander-in-Chief of the New Brunswick Consistory. Ill. Bro. Sanford was coroneted an Honorary Member of our Supreme Council, 33°, on October 24th, 1927, in the City of Hamilton and was crowned an Active Member on October 7th, 1936, and was translated to Past Active rank in 1950.



He received the Royal Order of Scotland on the 21st January, 1906, at Saint John and was appointed the Provincial Grand Master in 1928, which office he held until his death, although for the last few years his physical condition made it difficult for him to attend.

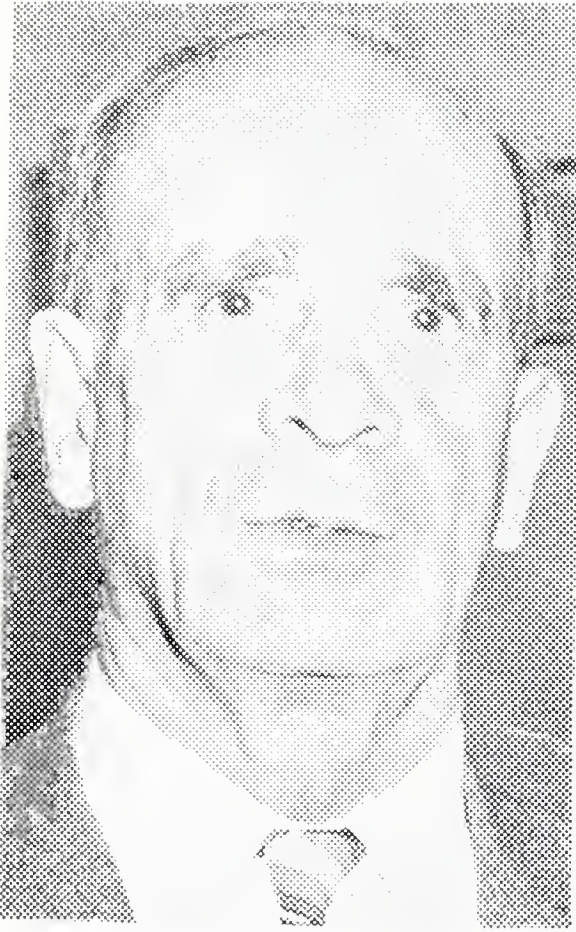
A Masonic funeral was held by his Brethren of Saint John's Lodge No. 2, on the evening before the public funeral at which many colleagues of the legal profession and the Militia were present to mourn the passing of this Grand Old Gentleman.

"And there shall be no night there, and they need no candle neither light of the sun, for the Lord God giveth them light and they shall reign for ever and ever."

A.C.L.







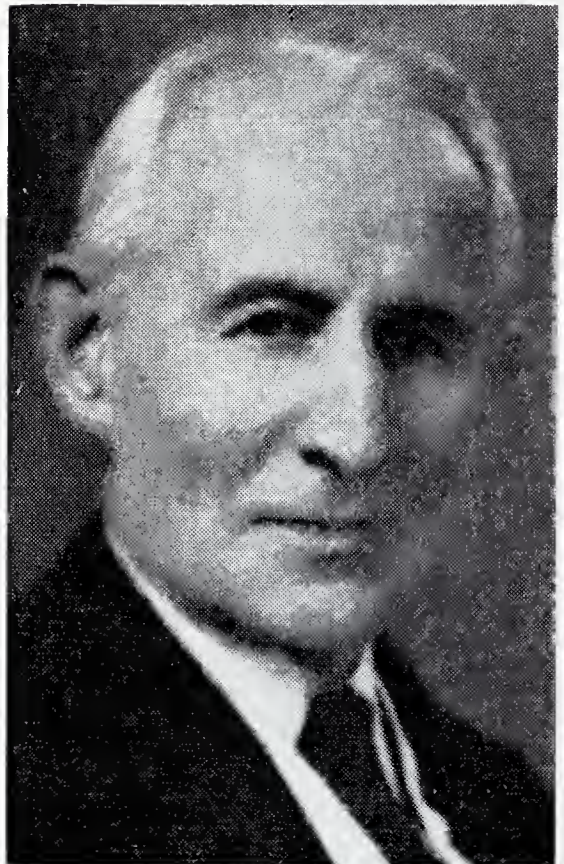
ILL. ° BRO. ° SAMUEL G. BANNAN, 33°



ILL. ° BRO. ° JOHN K. GARRATT, 33°



ILL. ° BRO. ° RALPH W. LEES, 33°



ILL. ° BRO. ° PERCY G. C. CAMPBELL, 33°



**ILL. BRO. SAMUEL GEORGE BANNAN, 33°**

Very shortly after the nature of the critical ailment from which he was suffering became known, Ill. Bro. Samuel George Bannan, 33°, passed away on October 11th, 1960, in Crow's Nest Municipal Hospital.

Ill. Bro. Bannan was born the son of Joseph and Mary Bannon, being their third child, in the village of Goresbridge, County of Kilkenny, Ireland, on March 16th, 1885.

He attended the Kilkenny Model School where he received his elementary education and graduated from there at the age of sixteen years. He then entered as a clerk in a law office and was so engaged when he left for Canada at the age of twenty-two years in 1907. Arriving in Medicine Hat, Alberta, he was employed for two years as clerk in the office of the road master of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

Bro. Bannan then enrolled as a student-at-law in the office of Donald G. White. In due time he was admitted to the Law Society in 1915 as a Barrister and Solicitor of the Province of Alberta. He practised his profession at Medicine Hat and Blairmore, Alberta.

He married Miss Gladys McDougal on August 3rd, 1915, and to that union two children were born; Robert McDougal, a member of the Craft, who resides at Creston, B.C., and Shirley Lansdowne who has six children and resides at Alert Bay, B.C.

Entering on his distinctive and very successful Masonic career at the age of thirty-four years, he was initiated in Mizpah Lodge No. 35, G.R.A., Medicine Hat, Alberta, on April 1st, 1919. He was raised a Master Mason in the same Lodge on November 4th, 1919.

The family moved to Blairmore from Medicine Hat in the year 1922 and our Brother lived there until his death. He took his dimit from Mizpah Lodge No. 35 December 16th, 1924, and affiliated with Rocky Mountain Lodge No. 86, G.R.A., Blairmore, Alberta, April 13th, 1925. In 1927 he was elected Secretary of Rocky Mountain Lodge and served as Worshipful Master in 1929.

In recognition of his services he was appointed Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Alberta in 1949-50; elected Junior Grand Warden in 1954 and Grand Master, June, 1957-58.

Ill. Bro. Bannan joined Hillvue Chapter No. 15, Royal Arch Masons in 1950 and later became a member of Al Azhar Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

In the Scottish Rite he received the 14° on June 23rd, 1951, in Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection and the 18° March 17th, 1952, in Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, Calgary. He also became a member of Chinook

Chapter of Rose Croix in Lethbridge. On October 31st, 1952, he received the 32° in Alberta Consistory, Edmonton, and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° in 1955 at Vancouver, B.C.

In Blairmore, Sam was active in Community affairs. He served on the Blairmore School Board for 19 years, for a part of which he was Chairman. He was a Past President of the Blairmore Board of Trade. At one time a member of the Lions Service Club. He was town solicitor.

He was very loyal to Craft Masonry, hardly ever missing a lodge, district or Grand Lodge communication. An example of his loyalty and self denial, the day he received the news from Lethbridge, of his fatal illness he went to a lodge meeting at Hillcrest, that night, because he had promised the Worshipful Master the week before he would go. He did not tell them of his fate until going home, which was much too late for his health, but he did not want to put any damper on the proceedings by telling them earlier.

In the Scottish Rite, Sam was Director and King Solomon in the 6th Degree. He was a perfect natural for his character as King Solomon.

He was not a man of too many words but whatever he had to say was to the point and very much worth listening to, and interesting because he coupled his native wit with what he had to say. To know and associate with him was to love and admire him.

The funeral took place at Blairmore United Church of which he was a member. The services were conducted by the minister, Rev. K. Iwassa, assisted by the Rev. James McKelvie, a former minister of the church. The church was full to overflowing of people wanting to pay their last loving respects to a truly fine gentleman. Among the congregation were a number of Past Grand Masters, Grand Senior Warden, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Alberta, as well as a number of Masons of the various branches of Masonry, Craft, members of Supreme Council and the Rite, also members of the judiciary and legal profession.

The late Bro. Sam is survived by the family as formerly mentioned and to them our sincere sympathy is extended.

R.M.C.

### ILL. BRO. JOHN KENNETH GARRATT, 33°

A popular citizen and merchant of the City of North Bay, Ontario, Ill. Bro. "Jack" Garratt, passed away on October 28th, 1960, at the age of 62.



Ill. Bro. Garratt was born March 23rd, 1899, at Bowmanville, Ontario, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Garratt. He moved with the family to North Bay in 1912. Serving with the Canadian Armed Forces in the First World War he was discharged in December, 1918. On Christmas Day, 1918, he was married to Gertrude Ann Webber of Toronto.

He was employed by the Ontario Northland Railway for nine years, after which he took over his father's Sport and Tobacco Shop, becoming a well-known and very popular merchant, handling Hockey tickets for the Arena, and always ready to talk of fishing, which was his greatest hobby.

Ill. Bro. Garratt received his Master Mason Degree in Nipissing Lodge No. 420 in 1921 and received the 14th Degree in North Bay Lodge of Perfection in 1934; Rose Croix Chapter the same year and became a member of Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1953. He was also a member of St. John's Chapter, R.A.M. of North Bay. Ill. Bro. Garratt was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Lodge of Perfection in 1940, and Most Wise Sovereign of the Chapter in 1943-44. He took the leading part in both the 14th and 18th Degrees for many years and was a master Ritualist. His value was recognized by Supreme Council and he was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° at Windsor on September 9th, 1958.

Our Illustrious Brother was laid to rest on October 14th from Martyn's Undertaking Parlours, the Service being conducted by Canon C. F. Large of St. John's Anglican Church. The Masonic Services were in charge of Nipissing Lodge No. 420, Sov. Prince Hartley Perkins, W.M., directing. Representatives of Supreme Council were pallbearers including Ill. Bros. Smith, Parker, Palmer, Batsford, Daly and Milne.

He is survived by his widow, one son, Francis, and one daughter Isobel, and three grandchildren. Our Illustrious Brother is greatly missed in the work of the Rite in North Bay, and his memory will long be cherished by his Scottish Rite brethren.

H.C.S.

### ILL. BRO. RALPH WILKINSON LEES, 33°

It is with deep sorrow and regret we record the passing of Ill. Brother Ralph Wilkinson Lees, 33°, Honorary Inspector-General of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. Death came suddenly at his residence in Hamilton on October 31st, 1960. Ill. Brother Lees was born in Hamilton on May 27th, 1903, the only son of Stephen B. and Edith M. Lees. He received his early education at Central Public School and Park Business College.



Ralph entered the jewellery business, founded by his grandfather, Ill. Bro. Thomas Lees, 33°, and in 1947 he and his cousin Ill. Bro. T. Jack Lees, 33°, bought the business. Due to ill health Ralph retired in 1960.

He was a member of the Canadian Jewellers' Association, Hamilton Advertising Club, The Canadian Club of Hamilton and the Central School Old Boys' Association. He was a member of Westdale United Church.

Deeply interested in Masonry, his masonic career began in 1926 and he received his craft degree in Hugh Murray Lodge No. 602 in Hamilton, where later he served as trustee. He received his 14° in Murton Lodge of Perfection on May 3rd, 1927, the 18° on May 2nd, 1928, in Hamilton Chapter of Rose Croix and on May 3rd, 1929, he received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory. He was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General on October 5th, 1954, at Toronto. For many years he served the Reunion Committee as chairman of the Printing Committee. He was a director of the Scottish Rite Club and served as Chairman in 1953-54.

On August 3rd, 1929, he married Winifred Hambly, of Toronto, who with their son, William T. Lees, 18°, and a sister, Miss Marion Lees, survive and to whom our sincere sympathy is extended.

Ralph was a man of quiet and reserved disposition, true to his friends, firm to the principles he believed to be right and devoted to his family, his church and Masonry. We cherish the memory of a fine friend.

Funeral services were held November 2nd, 1960, from the Blachford-Wray Chapel and were conducted by Rev. Dr. T. R. Davies. Interment was in Hamilton Cemetery. The large attendance from all walks of life attested to the love and esteem in which he was held.

F.J.M.

## ILL. BRO. PERCY GERALD CADOGAN CAMPBELL, 33°

Percy Gerald Cadogan Campbell is dead. He died November 14th, 1960. A slight, wiry, vibrant man he seemed almost indestructable. In our Valley of Kingston we, as Scottish Ritters, shall miss him. He will be missed throughout the length and breadth of Canada where he was widely known and esteemed by all.

Some years before the writer knew him, during the First Great War, he saw him on a Kingston Street, in the uniform of a Lieutenant Colonel, the Commanding Officer of Queen's University Highland Battalion. In that strange manner by which certain isolated events sometimes are etched in our memories, that picture stands out strong and clear. The kilt swinging, the ribbons of his Glengarry fluttering behind, the gallant carriage, the lithe movements and the quick energy of this man were, in that brief moment, indelibly stamped on the writer's memory.

Later, as a Mason and as a University Colleague, he learned to like and admire greatly the man we knew as "P.G.C."

At the time of his death "P.G.C." was a Master of Arts of Oxford, a Doctor of the University of Paris, an LL.D. of Queen's University, and Professor Emeritus of the Faculty of Arts of Queen's.

He was born in Calais, France, on January 8th, 1878, the son of a Church of England clergyman of Scottish extraction. He was educated in France and in England.

As a student at Oxford he took a keen interest in athletics and remained an excellent tennis player all his life. In 1922 he won the Canadian doubles championship in badminton, both the men's and the mixed doubles. In the latter he was paired with his wife. He was also an excellent rifle shot.

He came to Queen's University in 1902 as Professor of Romance Languages, and remained there as head of the department until his retirement in 1948. He was well-liked and highly respected by his students and looked upon as an excellent teacher. He was a very colourful individual, belonging to that interesting but disappearing group of teachers affectionately known as University characters.

In 1917 Lt. Colonel Campbell proceeded overseas in command of Queen's University Highland Battalion, and served in France until the autumn of 1918.

Interested in drama, he was for many years a member of Queen's Faculty Players. He was an ardent collector of stamps.

A member of St. George's Cathedral church, he sang in the choir and was Clerk of the Vestry for fifty years. He also served as Treasurer of the Synod for many years, and was Honorary Treasurer at the time of his death.

As a Mason, he was initiated in The Ancient St. John's Lodge No. 3 in 1915. He was Worshipful Master of The Ancient St. John's Lodge No. 3 for the year 1921. He was a D.D.G.M. in 1936-1937.

He was a member of the Kingston Lodge of Perfection, the Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix and of Moore Consistory of the A. & A.S.R. He was a past T.P.G.M. and a past M.W.S. On October 7th, 1925, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General of the Supreme Council. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

He is survived by two sons, the Reverend Charles Cadogan Campbell and Major Ian Cadogan Campbell, M.B.E., who served with distinction overseas during the Second Great War, and is now in business in the Province of Quebec.

Now he is gone, but we remember him. We will remember you with affection "P.G.C."

W.A.J.







ILL. ° BRO. ° CHARLES H. SPEARIN, 33°



ILL. ° BRO. ° RONALD PEARSON, 33°



ILL. ° BRO. ° LESLIE F. McLAUGHLIN, 33°



ILL. ° BRO. ° HERMAN S. KING, 33°



**ILL. . BRO. . CHARLES HARTWELL SPEARIN, 33°**

Ill. . Bro. . Charles Hartwell Spearin, 33°, passed away at Assiniboine Hospital Brandon, after a lengthy illness, on 11th December, 1960.

By his death the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in the Valley of Brandon, lost one of its most loved and valued members. He took a keen interest in all matters concerning the Rite, and conferred the 18th degree each year up to two years before his death.

Born and educated in St. Mary's, Ontario, he came to Brandon in 1902 and took a position with Codville Company Limited, an old established firm of wholesale grocers. Later he became Manager of the Brandon Branch, and was elected a Director of the Company. He retired in 1946.

Ill. . Bro. . Spearin was initiated into Freemasonry in Tweed Lodge No. 113 at Brandon 31st January, 1911, passed 4th April and raised 30th May. He was Master of his Lodge 1915 and 1917, and elected District Deputy Grand Master of the Seventh Masonic District June, 1918. For many years he was active in Craft Masonry, as well as in the Scottish Rite. He received his 14th degree in 1915 and the 18th and 32nd in 1920, all in the Valley of Winnipeg. He was a charter member of Perfection and Rose Croix in Brandon, and later presided as T.P.G.M. and M.W.S. in the Brandon bodies. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° 1st October, 1946.

Left to mourn his loss are his widow, Ethel Spearin, one son Charles H. of Hamilton, and two sisters Nellie and Agnes of St. Mary's. Two sons made the Supreme Sacrifice in World War II. The funeral service was held in Knox United Church, Brandon, where he had been an active member. Interment was in St. Mary's Cemetery, St. Mary's, Ontario.

M.S.D.

**ILL. . BRO. . RONALD PEARSON, 33°**

It was with sincere regret we learned of the sudden passing of Ill. . Bro. . Ronald Pearson on Saturday, December 17th, 1960.

Ill. . Bro. . Pearson was born in Montreal, Que., July 9th, 1892, receiving his education in a school where both English and French were taught, and he spoke the French language as fluently as the English. His parents were Irish but he spoke French so fluently that he was mistaken on many occasions by the French speaking people as being of French descent. Well known for his interpretations of Drummonds



French Canadian readings and poems he was entertaining a group of Senior Citizens on the stage at Milden in the Legion Hall with his French Canadian talent at the time of his passing.

Prior to World War I, he was employed by the Dominion Bridge Company and the C.P.R. Locomotive Works in Montreal as a machinist, and served his apprenticeship in Montreal. On the outbreak of war he enlisted with the Royal Victoria Rifles, and on arriving in France in 1914 with the First Canadian Contingent served in the 24th Battalion from then until 1918 and with the Canadian Army of Occupation in Germany until the summer of 1919 when he returned to Montreal. On receiving his discharge he resumed his trade as a machinist in Montreal, Que., and Boston, Mass., for a few years, when he moved to Indian Head, Sask., where he was married in 1924. Moving to Sovereign, Sask., in 1925 he carried on a large and very successful farming operation until the time of his death.

He became a member of Sovereign Lodge in 1928 and served as Worshipful Master for the years 1937-1938. In June 1955 he was appointed the first D.D.G.M. of the newly formed Masonic District No. 22, a position which he filled with dignity and honor.

He was a member of Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection, Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix and Saskatchewan Consistory, having received his 14th Degree on March 14th, 1941, his 18th Degree on April 6th, 1944, and his 32nd Degree March 15th, 1945. On September 8th, 1959, at the Annual Session of Supreme Council held in Saskatoon, Sask., he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33rd Degree.

He was a member of WaWa Temple in Regina, and a staunch supporter of the Shrine Hospital for crippled children in Winnipeg, Man. He was a member of Rosetown Chapter O.E.S. serving as Associate Patron for one year, but owing to circumstances beyond his control was unable to take the office of Worthy Patron.

He is survived by his widow residing at Sovereign, a sister and a niece in Cambridge, Mass., and a nephew in Winnipeg.

Our brother was buried from the Sovereign United Church on Tuesday, December 20th, 1960. Rev. W. Graham, of Sovereign, assisted by Rev. J. H. Young of Rosetown conducted the funeral service. Interment took place in Sovereign Perpetual Care Cemetery.

To those near and dear to him our sincere sympathy is extended.

"Now turning home at sound of evening bell, this stalwart son,

Would, tired and weary, drop his burden and,  
For granite carving, leave a worthy name.  
His to wait on God's eternal sun-kissed hills.  
We shall not mourn that he has gone away,  
Our tears are grateful pearls that once he came."

L.H.

### ILL.·BRO.·LESLIE FERGUSON McLAUGHLIN, 33°

Prominent in the business and community life of Oshawa, Ill.·Bro.·Leslie Ferguson McLaughlin, Chairman of the Board of McLaughlin Coal and Supplies Limited, died at the Oshawa General Hospital on Wednesday, January 4th, 1961. He had been a patient in the hospital for a few weeks in November, when he sufficiently recovered to return home, but on Tuesday, January 3rd, he suffered a heart attack and was rushed back to hospital.

The funeral service was held at the funeral parlour on Friday, January 6th, and conducted by Rev. Dr. George Telford, Minister of St. Andrew's United Church. Many citizens of Oshawa and the surrounding country were in attendance, many of whom were masons. Supreme Council was represented by Ill.·Bro.·J. A. Simpson, Sovereign Grand Commander; T. K. Wade, Past Sovereign Grand Commander; R. C. Berkinshaw, Lieutenant Grand Commander; C. H. Cunningham, Grand Secretary General; J. H. Cuddie, Assistant Secretary General; H. B. Moore, Grand Master of Ceremonies, and the following Honorary Members of Supreme Council—W. Gordon Bunker, A. Roy McIntosh, T. L. Wilson, Harry S. Parkinson, Arthur Scace, E. C. Scythes, E. J. Call, and others. A Masonic Service was held the day previously.

Born at Gorrie, Huron County, on January 1st, 1885, Bro.·McLaughlin was a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Robert McLaughlin. After receiving his education in the Public and High Schools of the County, he spent ten years in Western Canada. On returning from the West he, in conjunction with Mr. I. E. Argue, formed a partnership in a business known as the Argue-McLaughlin Coal Company and, on the death of Mr. Argue, Mr. McLaughlin took over the business which he continued to operate and expand, now known as McLaughlin Coal and Supplies Limited. Keenly interested in the development of the fuel business, Bro. McLaughlin served as a Director of the Canadian Retail Coal Association from 1936 to 1950, and was President in 1936.

One of Oshawa's most respected citizens, Bro.·McLaughlin was active in many Oshawa and District Organizations. He served as a



Director of the Oshawa Chamber of Commerce from 1936 to 1949, and was President of that Organization in 1937 and 1938. He was a Past President of the Ontario County Unit of the Canadian Cancer Society, and also served as President of the Oshawa Yacht Club in 1948.

An active member of the Rotary Club of Oshawa, Bro. McLaughlin became associated with Rotary International at Swift Current and, after moving to Oshawa, he became a member of the Oshawa Club in 1923, of which he became a Director, and served on a number of the Club's Committees as Chairman. He was also a member of The Toronto Board of Trade.

A man with clear Christian ideals, Bro. McLaughlin was a devoted member of St. Andrew's United Church in Oshawa. He was a member of the Board of Stewards of the Church from 1930 to 1947, and served as Chairman of the Board from 1934 to 1947, and was elected as a Trustee in 1948.

Bro. McLaughlin's masonic record dates back to 1910, when he was accepted into Forest Lodge, A.F. and A.M. in Wroxeter, Ontario. He was a Charter Member and Past Master of Temple Lodge No. 649, Oshawa, and a member of the newly formed Parkwood Lodge, Oshawa. He was also a member of Pentalpha Chapter No. 28, Royal Arch Masons, and of the Royal Order of Scotland. His service to Craft Masonry was recognized by the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario by being appointed a Grand Steward. He was one of the promoters of the Oshawa Masonic Temple, which was opened in 1928. He was a Director of Oshawa Temple Buildings Limited and served as its President in 1949-1950-1951.

In the Scottish Rite, Bro. McLaughlin joined the Toronto Lodge of Perfection in 1929 and served as Grand Orator for a few years. He was also a member of the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and of Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton. He was elected Inspector General, 33°, in 1947. He was a Director of the Oshawa Scottish Rite Club.

Bro. McLaughlin was predeceased by his first wife, the former Marion Hutchison. He is survived by his second wife, the former Mary Watson, a daughter Mrs. Lloyd Short of Oshawa, three grandchildren, and a sister, Mrs. Gavin Davidson, also of Oshawa. To them we extend our sincere sympathy, and with them, look forward in steadfast hope to a happy reunion beyond the veil.

T.L.W.



**ILL. BRO. HERMAN SAMUEL KING, 33°**

In the passing of Harry King on January 8th, 1961, masonry in all its branches lost a faithful and devoted servant. One, who had given almost the allotted span of man's life in the service of the Craft.

Herman Samuel King was born in the Town of Whitby, Ontario, on the 8th of January, 1871, came to Toronto with his father, Joseph King, in 1886, and with him was engaged in the leather and shoe findings business, succeeding to this business on the death of his father in 1930.

At an early age he showed an interest in Masonry, being initiated into St. John's Lodge, No. 75, G.R.C. in 1894. Such was his interest and zeal that he was chosen by his brethren to become Master of his lodge in 1901.

After joining the Royal Arch Chapter of St. Andrew and St. John, No. 4, G.R.C. he was elected First Principal in 1902, and in 1907 was appointed Grand Sojourner of the Grand Chapter of Canada.

In 1932 he had the honour of being appointed by the Grand Master as a Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

His interest in Scottish Rite Masonry also started at an early age. He joined the Toronto Lodge of Perfection in 1895, received his 32nd Degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1904, and became Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Toronto Lodge of Perfection in 1907.

In 1925 in the City of Montreal, he was coroneted an Honorary Member of Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada, 33 Degrees.

However, his many activities in Masonry did not prevent him from taking an active part in the business world, being associated with mercantile and trade organizations in the City of Toronto and a member of the Board of Trade of that city since 1906.

His two sons, Joseph and Edward King both joined St. John's Lodge and following the example of their father were both installed by him as Masters of the lodge in 1948 and 1954.

His religious life was also a devoted one. He was one of the earliest members of Holy Blossom Temple, the first sanctuary of Reform Judaism in Toronto, and a dutiful servant of his faith.

To his loving wife, two sons, and two fine daughters, we extend our sincerest sympathy at the passing of a good husband, a proud father and a charitable mason worthy of the name. Few knew of his beneficence but many bear witness to his helping hand.

E.J.H.





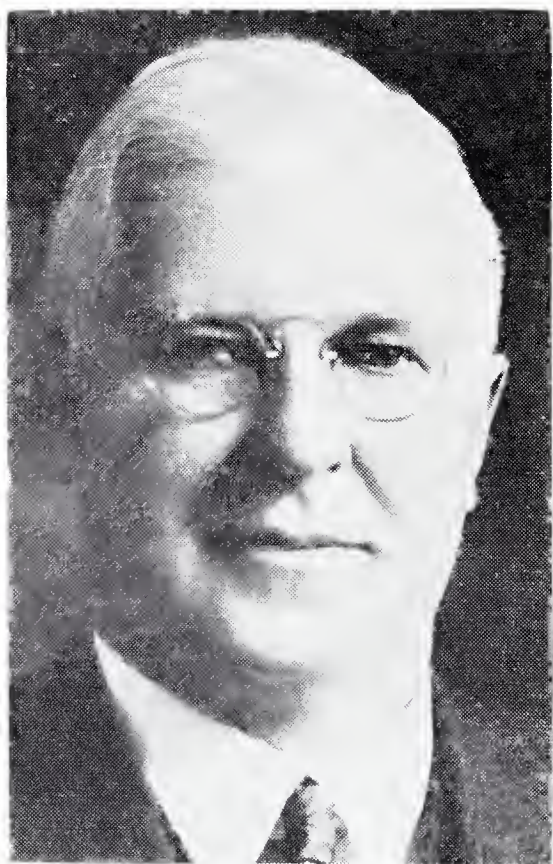




ILL.° BRO.° DeFOREST C. PATMORE, 33°



ILL.° BRO.° HENRY J. H. DEEDMAN, 33°



ILL.° BRO.° WILLIAM J. DUNLOP, 33°



ILL.° BRO.° CECIL F. PATTERSON, 33°



**ILL. BRO. DEFOREST CHARLES PATMORE, 33°**

The Valley of Barrie and the Town of Orillia has been deprived of a very valuable Masonic and Civic Member, in the passing of Ill. Bro. DeForest Charles Patmore, who passed away suddenly at the Soldier's Memorial Hospital, Orillia, on Saturday morning January 21st, 1961.

A largely attended Memorial Service was held under the auspices of the Orillia Lodge No. 192, in Mundell's Funeral Chapel at 2.30 p.m. Sunday, January 22nd, 1961.

Then, on Tuesday, January 24th, 1961, his remains having been moved to his Church, a Public Memorial Service was held, the Church being filled by his late business associates, friends and neighbours, and his Minister the Rev. Alan McCuaig paid a glowing tribute to one of his outstanding Church Members.

The Honorary Pallbearers were his fellow Members of the Supreme Council 33rd degree Scottish Rite of the Valley of Barrie, and the active Pallbearers his late business colleagues.

Entombment was made at St. Andrew's Cemetery Vault, Orillia, Ontario.

Brother Patmore, who loved to be called simply Pat, was born in Elora, Ontario, in the month of July, 1885, receiving his earlier education there.

He started his Mechanical apprenticeship in the Canadian National Railway shops at Stratford, Ontario. Then for a time he worked in the United States, and whilst in Chicago attended the University there taking courses in mechanical engineering. He also was in South America and Western Canada, before coming to Orillia in 1914 as Engineer for the E. Long Ltd., where he spent the next very successful forty-one years, before retiring in 1955. He was a Director of the Company, and for some years prior to his retirement was Assistant to the President.

He was a Member of the Professional Engineers Association of Ontario.

He had a very creative mind, and was responsible for several mechanical patents which were successful commercially.

We all knew that he was always willing and ready to help both masonically and otherwise. He was a man of unflinching honesty and integrity, and blessed with a great sense of humour and a devout Churchman, having served for twenty-eight years as a Member of the Board of St. Paul's United Church, and other Committees. He had read

the Bible through three times from cover to cover, and used as his living pass-words, the first line of the Bible "In the beginning God created the Heaven and the Earth"; and the last line of the Bible "The Grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ be with You All".

His greatest interest other than his work, was Masonry to which he devoted much time and ability. He was initiated in Orillia Lodge No. 192 in 1914. Was Master in 1932. Coroneted an Honorary 33rd degree Mason, October 1st, 1924. He was a great ritualist and for many years took the part of King Solomon in the 6th degree, and various parts in the 15th degree.

He joined Couchiching Chapter R.A.M. in 1915, was elected First Principal in 1921, and Grand Superintendent of Georgian District No. 9 in 1923, and again in 1935. He was also a Member of the Benevolent Committee of Grand Chapter, and representative for the State of South Dakota. Treasurer of his Chapter at the time of his death.

Photography was also one of his pastimes, and he loved to show the numerous slides that he took whilst on the trips to different parts of the world, during the last five years of his life.

He, as well as his beloved wife Ethel, were the last of their respective families, and having no issue, she is his sole survivor, they having married in 1915, and so to her we all offer our deepest and sincerest sympathies.

Pat will be greatly missed in our Orillia Masonic Temple, as well as at his Church, and many other places.

We know that he has been well received by the Great Architect above and now is in the Great Architect's keeping, and so Farewell Our Brother.

"Until the Day breaks  
And the Shadows flee away."

B.C.L.

### ILL. . BRO. . HENRY JOHN HUGH DEEDMAN, 33°

To the deep sorrow and sincere regret of his host of intimate friends, Ill. . Bro. . Henry John Hugh Deedman passed to his eternal reward at his home at 319 Glenlake Avenue, Toronto, on the 25th day of January, 1961.

Our Illustrious Brother was born in London, England, on the 8th day of May, 1876. Upon the death of his father, Charles Deedman, his



mother brought her two young sons, Harry and Charles, to Canada to join her brother, the Rev. Alex. Fraser, a Presbyterian Minister, then residing at Orono, Ontario. Shortly thereafter Mrs. Deedman took up her permanent residence at Toronto with her two boys. Harry attended Dufferin School and there made many new friendships that endured a lifetime.

Upon his graduation from school he became associated with the well known wholesale woollen firm of Robert Darling. He continued with that firm for over thirty years when he left to occupy a more important position as Toronto representative for Finley Smith & Co., a Montreal firm in a similar line of business, which position he occupied until his retirement in 1955.

On 5th July, 1910, he married Ruby Atthow who survives him, and to her and to his brother Charles, now living in Katonah, New York, the deepest sympathy of his Masonic brethren is extended.

Ever faithful in his service to his employers, Harry made time to add a notable contribution of public service. As an active and enthusiastic member of the Commercial Travelers' Association, he filled many executive positions in the Association including membership for many years in its Benevolent Committee. His loyal and energetic service was recognized by unanimous election in 1945 and 1946 to the Presidency of the Association, a role he filled with honour and distinction. He was a life member of St. George's Society and derived keen enjoyment from his membership.

One might reasonably anticipate that Ill.'Bro.'Deedman, a devout Christian, would take an active interest in furthering the work of the Church. A life-long Presbyterian, he served for eighteen years as a member of the Board of Ushers of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church in Toronto and latterly had acted as Treasurer of the Missionary Maintenance Fund and as one of the Board of Managers.

His interest in Masonry was the outstanding characteristic of his career. His Craft degrees were received in Zetland Lodge, No. 326 G.R.C. which he joined in 1903, and of which he was elected Worshipful Master in 1932. His services to Masonry in general and to his Lodge in particular were appropriately recognized by his being appointed a Grand Steward of Grand Lodge in 1938.

Brother Deedman was received into the Toronto Lodge of Perfection on the 5th day of January, 1906. He was constituted a Sovereign Prince Rose Croix in 1907 in the Toronto Sovereign Chapter, becoming Most Wise Sovereign in 1942. He received his 32° in Moore Consistory

in 1924, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at Windsor in October, 1944. As a final compliment for services ably and freely given, he was elected Grand Almoner for the Lodge of Perfection in February, 1945, which office he served with distinction; doubtlessly aided by his prior experience in the benevolent work in the Commercial Travelers' Association.

For several years prior to his death, the failing health of Brother Deedman confined him to his home. During those years the great joy and consolation which he derived from the constant visits of his brethren at his home proved an alleviation greatly appreciated by him. The large assembly of friends at his funeral service was indicative of the esteem with which he was regarded. Well merited encomiums of his character were ably expressed by the Rev. Dr. William Briggs and the Rev. Dr. Bruce Hunter. He was laid to rest in St. John's Norway Cemetery in Toronto.

Brother Deedman was in every sense a true Christian gentleman. His interest in Masonry never waned and for over fifty years he served the Craft faithfully and well. His kindly mien and unquestioned integrity were outstanding characteristics for which we will ever remember him. Deservedly we might say—"Well done thou good and faithful servant of the Lord".

N.S.C.

### ILL. . BRO. . WILLIAM JAMES DUNLOP, 33°

On February 2nd, 1961, the Prime Minister of Ontario announced in the Legislative Assembly the passing of the Honourable William James Dunlop, B.A., B.Paed., F.C.I., LL.D. He had been the Minister of Education for his native Province from October 2nd, 1951 till a short time before his death.

Dr. Dunlop was the eldest of nine children born to the Rev. James Cochrane Dunlop and Agnes (Freel) Dunlop on June 24th, 1881. His formal education commenced in the Public School of his native Durham and was completed when he received his B.A. degree from Queen's University and his post graduate degree in Paedagogy from the University of Toronto.

His life work commenced with a teaching post in the rural school in Hullett Township and progressed through various posts in Elementary Schools and Secondary Schools in Ontario. In 1910 he came to the University of Toronto Schools and then on to the Faculty of Education.



In 1920 he was selected to occupy one of the chief positions at the University of Toronto as Director of University Extension and Publicity. This position occupied his time and talents until he retired from the University staff in 1951.

Shortly after he left the University he was appointed the Minister of Education for the province. He was elected to represent the riding of Eglinton on November 22nd, 1951. He represented this riding continuously until his death.

Few persons were better fitted to leave such a lasting mark on the educational system of our Province. And by the same token few if any can come close to equalling his successes and his achievements in his chosen profession. The extension of adult education received a great impetus under his direction. Probably the best illustration of what his contribution meant to this Province can be found in the fact that four different Universities awarded him the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws.

In Craft Masonry he was initiated in Peterborough Lodge, No. 155, on October 30th, 1908. He was the Worshipful Master of University Lodge, No. 496 in the year 1922. He was elected District Deputy Grand Master for Toronto District "D" in July, 1927; elected to the Board of General Purposes in 1931 and then served the office of Grand Master from July 1937 to July 1939. Later he was elected to the office of Grand Treasurer of Grand Lodge for nineteen consecutive years. He was a Past First Principal of University Chapter, No. 421, Royal Arch Masons. On October 1st, 1940 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° when the Supreme Council met that year in the city of Montreal.

The funeral service was held in St. Paul's Anglican Church, Toronto, on Monday, February 6th, 1961. This was his church. He had been Superintendent of the Sunday School for many years. His Grace, Archbishop W. L. Wright, preached the funeral service. The honorary pallbearers included the Queen's Representative, Hon. J. Keiller Mackay, the Lt. Governor of Ontario; Premier Frost and four members of his cabinet, the Hon. Messrs. Porter, Roberts, Robarts and Allan; Hon. Donald M. Fleming, the Minister of Finance; Most Worshipful Brother C. M. Pitts, the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario and all the Past Grand Masters in the persons of T. H. Simpson, J. P. Maher, J. A. Hearn and H. L. Martyn; Right Worshipful Brother E. G. Dixon, Grand Secretary; The Deputy Grand Master Mr. Justice Treleaven; Mr. Justice Dalton Wells; The Sovereign Grand Commander, Dr. James A. Simpson; The Lieutenant Grand Commander, R. C. Berkinshaw; Mr. Frederick G. Gardiner, Chairman of Metropolitan Toronto; Mayor Nathan Phillips of Toronto; Dr.



C. T. Bissell, President of the University of Toronto, Mr. Murray G. Ross, President of York University; Dr. B. C. Diltz, Dean of the College of Education; Mr. W. Brock McMurray, Headmaster of University of Toronto Schools; Dr. C. F. Cannon, Director of Education for Ontario; Dr. F. S. Rivers, Deputy Minister of Education for Ontario; Dr. Charles W. Booth, Deputy Minister of Education; Dr. C. C. Goldring, Dr. Z. S. Phimister, Dr. T. W. H. Martin and Dr. J. H. R. Morgan, representing the Toronto School System; Dr. E. A. Corbett, Mr. P. B. Havelik, and Mr. Fred E. Nicholson. The active pallbearers were Mr. C. O. Dalton, Dr. Robert Hunter, Mr. E. J. Thompson, Mr. W. John Dunlop, W. Bro. Harold Blanchard, the Worshipful Master of University Lodge and V. Wor. Bro. W. Malcolm McIntyre, the secretary of the Executive Council. Interment was in Mount Pleasant Cemetery.

Brother Dunlop is survived by his wife, the former Evaleen Kilby, and two brothers and six sisters. Our deepest sympathy is extended to them in their irreparable loss.

H.L.M.

### ILL. BRO. CECIL FREDERICK PATTERSON, 33 °

It is with profound regret and a deep sense of loss that we record the death of Ill. Bro. Cecil F. Patterson who passed peacefully to the Grand Lodge above on February 20th, 1961, after some months of failing health.

Ill. Bro. Patterson was born in Lambton County, Ontario, in 1892. He graduated from the University of Toronto with the degree of B.S.A. in 1918 and subsequently took post graduate work at the University of Illinois where he received the degree of Master of Science and that of Doctor of Philosophy. After graduation he was invited by Dr. Walter C. Murray, the first president of the University of Saskatchewan, to take charge of the newly organized Department of Horticulture and continued as head of that Department until his retirement in 1960.

Dr. Patterson devoted his life pioneering in the advancement of horticulture and particularly in developing varieties of fruits and flowers suitable to the rigorous climate of the prairies. His achievements include many new varieties of apples, plums, pears, cherries, potatoes as well as lilies, gladioli, roses and peonies. One of his lilies, the Edith Cecilia, was awarded the Reginald Cory Memorial Cup in 1955 by the Royal Horticultural Society of Great Britain. Its beauty has also won it a place in the famous Kew Gardens in England.

The magnitude of Dr. Patterson's labours in the field of Horticulture was evidenced by the honours which came to him during his lifetime, including that of Fellow of American Society for the Advancement of Science, but the memorial to live for years to come will be the new and

better fruits and flowers which will enrich the beauty and colour of the western prairies.

In the midst of his busy professional life Ill. Bro. Patterson gave generously of his time and talents to community activities and particularly to his church and his lodge. He started his career in Freemasonry with his admission to Arkona Lodge No. 307 in Ontario and was raised to the degree of Master Mason on September 6th, 1916. He received the 14° in the Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection in 1938; the 18° in the Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix in 1939 and the 32° in the Saskatchewan Consistory in 1946. He served as M.W.S. of the Chapter of Rose Croix in 1945 and as T.P.G.M. of the Lodge of Perfection in 1950. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° at Halifax on September 10th, 1957. He also cherished the honour of being received into the Royal Order of Scotland as a charter member of The Provincial Grand Lodge for Saskatchewan and Manitoba. Bro. Patterson was a very fine ritualist and throughout the years he manifested his keen interest in Scottish Rite Masonry by taking an active part in many of the degrees. His fine and eloquent delivery, enhanced by his pleasing personality, will long remain with us as a challenge towards perfection.

A devoted and active member of Knox United Church, Bro. Patterson served his church as Sunday School Superintendent for many years and as an elder of the session from 1942 until the time of his death. The esteem in which he was held by his fellow members of session is ably expressed in the records of the session of the church in the following words: "Dr. Patterson's faithful performance of the duties he assumed, the dignity with which he graced his duties in the solemn ceremonies of communion, the years of work and leadership that he gave to the church school and not least the friendly greeting he gave to those whom he ushered to the pews, all these attributes are recognized as but the external manifestations of his deep conviction and faith."

In 1925 he married Laura Gibson Fraser, who, with a son Frederick of Toronto and a daughter Joyce Sarsfield of Camrose, Alberta, survives to cherish his memory.

The funeral service was held from Knox Church, Saskatoon, and was conducted by the minister, Rev. Aubrey Edworthy. The service was attended in large numbers by members of the faculties of the University and masonic brethren as well as friends in all walks of life. An appropriate feature of the service was the rendition of the solo 'In the Garden' by Mr. Bert Jamieson.

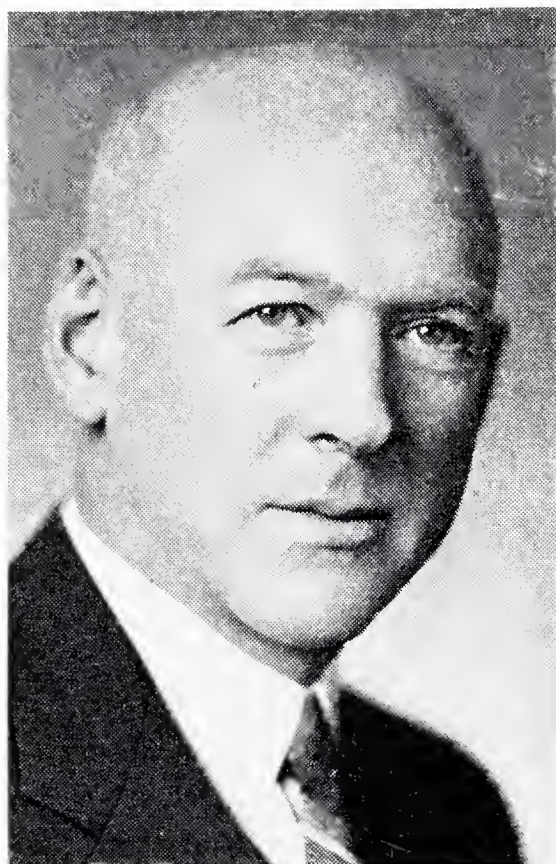
"Father — in Thy gracious keeping,  
Leave we now, Thy servant sleeping."

C.G.S.









ILL. BRO. EDWIN C. SCYTHES, 33°



ILL. BRO. J. WILFRID MACFARLAND, 33°



ILL. BRO. JAMES H. CROCKARD, 33°



ILL. BRO. MORTON A. MCINTYRE, 33°



**ILL. . BRO. . EDWIN CAMPBELL SCYTHES, 33°**

On Wednesday, March 1, 1961, in Norfolk General Hospital, at Simcoe, Ontario, Edwin Campbell Scythes, 33°, passed away suddenly in his eighty-third year.

He had driven from Toronto to Simcoe the previous day to attend some business matters in the latter city. He suffered what seemed to be an attack of indigestion and on being called, his doctor advised him to spend the night in the General Hospital, where he might be more comfortable than in his hotel. When this had been arranged and accomplished, the doctor suggested to his wife, who was in Toronto, that she come to Simcoe to be with him. Much to Bro. Scythes' surprise, as he was quite prepared to drive home himself that afternoon, his wife and brother, Roy, arrived at the hospital the following morning. They visited with him for a while, but on returning to the hospital in the early afternoon, they learned that Brother Scythes had passed away quietly in his sleep during their brief absence.

Subsequent diagnosis indicated that he had suffered a slight coronary thrombosis two or three days prior to his death. Since he had always enjoyed good health, kept himself physically fit, had not known what it was to be ill and never had any heart trouble, he, apparently, paid little or no attention to the attack and, characteristically, was carrying on "business as usual".

One of a large family of ten children (eight of whom — six boys and two girls — grew to adulthood), Ted, as he was known, was born at Thornton, Ontario, in 1878, the third living son of George and Sarah Ann Boake Scythes, both of Irish ancestry. During his early boyhood, the family moved to Toronto, where he attended Public School and latterly Business College.

On leaving school, he entered the business world as a bicycle salesman, first for the Antelope Bicycle Company and then for the Cleveland Bicycle Company, but after four years devoted to selling bicycles, he joined the well-known firm of piano manufacturers, Mason & Risch, as a salesman, covering Western Ontario, although, as one of his younger brothers stated, "Ted couldn't put two notes together". During this period he lived in Chatham, Ontario, and thus became especially well acquainted and interested in that part of his native Province.

In 1902, at the age of twenty-four, he assisted in the reorganization of the Williams Piano Company, of Oshawa, Ontario, and moved to Winnipeg to organize that Company's Western Canada business from the Head of the Great Lakes to the Pacific Coast. During this period



he married, in 1906, Amy Ethel Woollatt (deceased), of Walkerville, Ontario, by whom he had one son, Edwin Woollatt, who presently resides in London, England.

After an absence of about twelve years, he returned to Toronto to take a position as Vice President and General Manager of Nordheimer Piano and Music Company and did much to firmly establish that company in the piano business. This task accomplished, he decided it was about time he organized and managed his own business, which he did in 1920. It was called the Scythes-Aeolian Company Limited and manufactured phonographs, records, radios and other related products. He also represented the Aeolian Company of New York and London, England.

However, he sold his interest in this company in 1926 and entered an entirely new field of activity — the Real Estate and Financial Agency business, in partnership with E. W. Goulding.

The following year, 1927, Goulding & Scythes became interested in a new industry—tobacco-growing, which was developing at a rapid rate in Norfolk County, realizing its consequent effect on property values in this fertile district. This interest led to the formation of Vittoria Tobacco Plantations Limited, with E. C. Scythes as President. Early recognizing the necessity for orderly control of tobacco production and sale for the benefit of the grower, he was one of the organizers and a Director of the Flue-Cured Tobacco Marketing Board. He was also a Director of the Ontario Tobacco Sales Co-operative of the Flue-Cured Tobacco Growers Association.

Another successful venture during the Goulding and Scythes partnership was the organization at York Mills, Ontario, just on the outskirts of Toronto, of St. Andrew's Estates and Golf Club Limited, of which he was a Director. The partnership first developed this acreage as a "Pay as you Play" Golf Course but subsequently sub-divided and sold off the area as a choice residential development on the borders of the bursting Metropolis.

For some years prior to his death, his business interests and activities centered around two companies, with headquarters in Toronto and Simcoe, respectively: (1) Engineering Industries Limited (of which he was Chairman of the Board), a company which held the Canadian Agency for Gar Wood Heating Equipment; (2) Tobac Curing Systems Limited (of which he was President), conducting research and engineering on modern methods of curing tobacco. He was also associated for many years in business with his brother, J. Ardagh Scythes, as a Director of Scythes & Company, Limited, Toronto. He was a Past Chairman of the Ontario Division of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association and an active member of its Publishing Committee.

In addition to his business interests, Brother Scythes was a prominent and enthusiastic participant in many community endeavours. Over a long span of service, he took an active part in the Boy Scout Movement — in later years as a member of the Toronto Executive Council of the Boy Scouts of Canada; a member of the Regional Advisory Board and the Regional Board of Honour. For his outstanding service to Scouting he was awarded the Silver Acorn.

He was a valued member of the Board of Governors of Toronto Western Hospital and of great assistance to that institution on its fund-raising campaigns. As a result of his specialized knowledge of hospital requirements, the Ontario Government commissioned him to prepare a report on the type of hospital facilities required for research and treatment in the building of the Cancer Society Building of the Princess Margaret Hospital in Toronto.

To all these activities he brought a keen mind, a blithe and buoyant spirit and a dedicated soul, which sought only the reward which comes from the successful attainment of a worthy objective and he inspired all those associated with him.

In 1945 he married Ruth Cook, of Simcoe, Ontario, who, with his son Edwin Woollatt, survives him. In referring to the members of his family, it is fitting to mention his nephew, Herbert Woollatt, now in the contracting business in Walkerville, Ontario, whom he raised from boyhood just as if he were his own son.

His Masonic career commenced when he was initiated, passed and raised in Georgina Lodge No. 343, G.R.C., in December 1900. He was received into Toronto Lodge of Perfection 4° on September 8, 1904 and the 14° was conferred upon him by the Brethren of the London Lodge of Perfection on February 14, 1906. In March 1910, he demitted from Georgina Lodge and then affiliated with Zetland Lodge, Toronto, No. 326, G.R.C., on November 22, 1915. He became a member of the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on March 16, 1917 and received the 18° on April 5, 1917 and some eleven years later became a member of Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, receiving the 32° on November 2, 1928. In 1925, he was elected T.P.G.M of Toronto Lodge of Perfection and was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector General on October 5, 1938, at Halifax, N.S. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

His main hobby, outside his business and his home, was golf. He never was in the championship class but enjoyed the game for its fellowship and as one means of maintaining a remarkable physical fitness for which he was well noted.



He belonged to the Rosedale Golf Club and in later years, as a member of the Canadian Seniors Golf Association, was a keen and active participant in its annual competitions. Brother Scythes was one of a group which organized the popular Annual Toronto Valley Golf Tournament and Chairman since its inception.

He was regular in attendance at St. George's United Church in Toronto, where his funeral service was held in simple and quiet dignity on the afternoon of Friday, March 3rd, prior to interment in Mount Pleasant Cemetery.

Edwin C. Scythes was truly a remarkable man, a great enthusiast in everything he undertook and withal, kindly, considerate, conscientious and sincere. Never at any time was he known to say an unkind word about anyone — he was a perfect example of a fine Christian gentleman in the broadest sense of the word, who possessed to an unusual degree those qualities of heart and mind which command the respect and affection of his fellows.

His life was gentle and the elements  
So mixed in him that Nature might stand up  
And say to all the world "This was a man!"

We, in Scottish Rite Masonry, mourn the loss of a true friend, kindly and ever zealous in the service of his Brethren.

To his wife and son and the members of his family, we extend our heartfelt sympathy.

R.C.B.

### ILL. . BRO. . JOHN WILFRID MACFARLAND, 33°

One of our indispensables has gone! In some way we will have to get along without him.

John Wilfrid Macfarland was born at Joyceville, in the County of Frontenac, in the Province of Ontario, on the 26th of June, 1893.

He died at Kingston, Ontario, on the 6th of March, 1961, leaving to mourn him his dearly beloved wife Leah and his daughter Beatrice (Mrs. J. L. Sloan).

He was initiated, passed and raised in Minden Lodge No. 253 G.R.C. at Kingston in 1924. He was Master of Minden Lodge in 1937.

He was a member of the Kingston Lodge of Perfection and the Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix and of Moore Sovereign Consistory.



He was a past M.W.S. and a past T.P.G.M. He was also a past president of the Past Masters Association and was a Temple trustee for eight years and served several years as Chairman of the Board.

He was coroneted a 33rd degree Mason the 20th of September, 1955.

For 39 years he was in the construction business until his health forced him into the more sedentary activity of real estate. Everywhere he was trusted as a competent, honest man.

Unfit for military service in the First Great War because of valvular heart disease and eyesight, he did excellent service with the engineers in a civilian capacity during the Second Great War.

He was a member of Sydenham Street United Church, a past member of its official board and a consultant of the property committee of the church. He played a very active part in the planning of the new Sunday School building of his church.

Wilfrid Macfarland was not the possessor of a degree from an institution of higher learning, but he had graduated with high honours from the University of Experience and indeed at the time of his death was a member of the faculty.

People came to him for advice and found him wise and kind. His many friends and acquaintances when confronted with problems of one kind or another would discuss them with Mac. When nothing was solved at the time he would say, "Well leave it with me. I'll think about it and see what can be done" — and it was done.

We of the Kingston Valley of the Scottish Rite have been fortunate, and have great reason to be proud that this man was one of our number. He was an indefatigable worker in our midst, and it is largely owing to his constant assistance, advice and assiduous perseverance that we own the splendid quarters that we occupy today.

He was generous, tolerant, open-hearted, loyal and honest. We shall miss him very much indeed.

"Then Mr. Honest called for his friends, and said unto them — as for my honesty, it shall go with me; let him that comes after be told of this. When the day that he was to be gone was come, he addressed himself to go over the river. Now the river at that time overflowed its banks in some places; but Mr. Honest in his lifetime, had spoken to one Good-conscience to meet him there; the which he also did, and lent him his hand, and so helped him over."

The Pilgrim's Progress.

W.A.J.

**ILL. BRO. JAMES HOLMES CROCKARD, 33°**

On March 16th, 1961, following a short illness, Ill. Bro. James Holmes Crockard, 33°, passed quietly away in St. Joseph's Hospital, Sarnia, Ontario.

Born May 27th, 1870, in Sarnia Township, County of Lambton, the son of the late Alexander and Margaret Crockard, he was raised and lived on the farm for 48 years, and after selling it moved to Sarnia in 1919, working for the Imperial Oil for six months.

On January 1st, 1920, he was appointed the first School Attendance Officer for the City of Sarnia, by the Board of Education, serving as such for 17 years. He resigned as Attendance Officer to become Superintendent of the Children's Aid Society for the City of Sarnia and County of Lambton for next nine years.

In Masonry, Ill. Bro. Crockard was Initiated, Passed and Raised in 1912 in Tuscan Lodge No. 437, Sarnia, Ontario. Made a Royal Arch Mason, March 6th, 1914, in Wawanosh Chapter No. 15. Made a Royal and Select Master, March 13th, 1914. Received 14° February 15th, 1922, in London Lodge of Perfection; 18° May 22nd, 1922 in London Chapter of Rose Croix; 32° May 9th, 1923, in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, and Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General, September 11th, 1951, at Winnipeg, Manitoba.

He is survived by his wife, the former Jessie Wright, of Forest, Ontario, whom he married in 1903, one daughter Joan (Mrs. John E. Muir) and three grandchildren, now living in Santa Barbara, California, to whom our sincere sympathy is extended.

Ill. Bro. Crockard took an active interest in his church, Paterson Memorial Presbyterian, of which he was one of the founders. In May, 1935, he was elected and ordained an Elder of the first Session of four men of this Church. He was also Superintendent of Memory Work in the Sunday School for 15 years and served as Representative Elder for a great many years.

A Masonic Service was held at the Stewart Funeral Home at 11.00 a.m. Saturday, under the auspices of Tuscan Lodge, the remains then taken to Paterson Memorial Church where a largely attended Church Service was held at 2.00 p.m., conducted by his Minister the Rev. Bro. George H. Young. Burial took place in Lakeview Cemetery, Sarnia.

Supreme Council was officially represented by Ill. Bro. G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, who with the following members of



Supreme Council, acted as Honorary pallbearers—Ill. Bros. W. J. Bradley, C. J. Hill, W. L. Smith and W. J. Carson.

Thus passed one of the most honored and respected Scottish Ritters of our time, rich in the esteem of a host of friends.

W.J.C.

### ILL. BRO. MORTON AYLESWORTH MCINTYRE, 33°

It is with deep sorrow that we record the death of Ill. Bro. Morton A. McIntyre, 33°, on April 12th, 1961. He had been in ill health for several months.

Illustrious Bro. McIntyre was born on June 20th, 1887, at Thedford, County of Lambton, Province of Ontario. He was very active in Masonic activities for half a century as the following statistics clearly indicate.

Charter member of Saskatchewan Lodge No. 92, G.R.A., A.F. & A.M. Wor. Master, Saskatchewan Lodge No. 92, G.R.A. in 1934.

Grand Senior Deacon, Grand Lodge of Alberta, 1936-37.

District Deputy Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Alberta, District No. 12, 1939-40.

Received 14° Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, February 25th, 1917.

Received 18° Mizpah Chapter Rose Croix, February 28th, 1918.

Received 32° Alberta Consistory, Edmonton, October 28th, 1922.

Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General, October 3rd, 1950, at Ottawa.

Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, 1923.

Commander-in-Chief, Alberta Consistory, 1943-45.

Grand Almoner, of the three bodies in Edmonton for 42 years.

Joined Al Asher Temple, and Edmonton Shrine Club, 1945.

Member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

On June 24th, 1914, he married Miss Myrtle Frost of Forest, Ontario, and had two children — Donald Frost McIntyre who is practicing dentistry in Edmonton, and a daughter Jeanne Gertrude who is married to Donald Florence, who is also a dentist in Edmonton. Both his son and son-in-law are members of the Scottish Rite in Edmonton.

His wife Myrtle passed away in Edmonton, July 1st, 1949.

He was married to Miss Olive Bell on June 30th, 1951. It is interesting to note that Miss Bell was a childhood friend he had not seen between 1908 and 1950.



He was educated at Forest High School, Forest, Ontario, and worked on boats on the Great Lakes before coming to Alberta. He worked for some time for the Grand Trunk Railway, and taught school at Innisfail, Alberta, from 1907 to 1909. In 1909 he returned East and studied Dentistry at the University of Toronto where he graduated in 1912.

He practiced in Nelson, B.C. for one year and then came to Edmonton, Alberta, where he practiced until he retired in January, 1960.

During that period he held many honorary positions in the Dental Societies.

At the outbreak of the First World War he joined the 27th Ontario Battalion and was transferred later to the Canadian Dental Corps.

He joined the Canadian Dental Corps at the beginning of hostilities in the Second World War and was attached to the R.C.A.F. In this capacity he flew the Alaska Highway, for nearly five years, looking after Canadian and United States personnel from Edmonton to Alaska.

He was discharged with the rank of Major, shortly after the cessation of the war in 1945.

Ill. Bro. McIntyre was an outstanding citizen in Edmonton.

For twenty-one years was Director of Y.M.C.A., Edmonton.

For twenty-one years was Director of Alberta Motor Association.

For many years, Officer of Alberta Fish and Game League, and held many medals and honors for Rifle and Shot Gun Shooting.

Hunted big game, grizzly bear, moose, elk and cariboo in the mountains of B.C. for many years, also ardent hunter of geese, ducks and upland game.

Ill. Bro. Mort McIntyre was a distinguished member of Craft Masonry for fifty years. He labored in Masonry with a quiet dignity, with a keen sense of appreciation of our Fraternity. He was a kind and gentle man of easy approach, possessing a sympathetic understanding, and a keen sense of humor. He was always appreciative and encouraging towards the efforts of his younger brethren, and was respected by them.

Funeral services were held at Robertson United Church on Saturday, April 15th, 1961, at 11.00 a.m. Interment was made in the Edmonton Cemetery.

He was a friend whose heart was good;  
He walked with men and understood.  
His was a voice that spoke of cheer,  
And fell like music on the ear.  
His was a smile that men loved to see;  
His was a hand that asked no fee,  
For friendliness or kindness done.  
His is a fame that never ends—  
He leaves behind uncounted friends.

J.B.









ILL. BRO. YORKE McCONNELL, 33°



ILL. BRO. JOHN E. HARVEY, 33°

PHOTOGRAPH  
NOT  
AVAILABLE

ILL. BRO. JAMES W. DUNCAN, 33°

**ILL. BRO. YORKE McCONNELL, 33°**

On Tuesday May 9th after a lengthy illness Ill. Bro. Yorke McConnell was called to the Grand Lodge above. He was an almost life time resident of Aylmer Ontario. Born in South Dorchester Township on May 18th, 1888, he moved to Aylmer at an early age where he received his education and when a young man entered the jewellery business. In 1913 he formed a partnership with the late Mr. Elmond Bowlby, retiring from business 1953.

He loved the outdoors and his favorite activities were bowling, hunting and fishing.

It was in Masonry he found his greatest interest. He was Initiated in Malahide Lodge, No. 140, A.F. & A.M., on the 31st of March, 1909, where he was also Passed and Raised. He became Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1914 and later he was also honored with an appointment as a Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

He was very proud of his service on the building committee for the construction of the new Masonic Temple built by Malahide Lodge which was dedicated some five years ago.

In the Scottish Rite he was a member of the London Lodge of Perfection, London Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix, as well as Moore Sovereign Consistory of Hamilton. In 1948 he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General in London.

Ill. Bro. McConnell is survived by his wife the former Gertrude E. Crane.

A largely attended Memorial service was held at the Barnum funeral home on the evening of May 10th. The funeral service on the following day was conducted by the Reverend Fred Ward of the Baptist Church where Ill. Bro. McConnell had been active many years.

Ill. Bro. G. Fred Kingsmill, Deputy for Ontario and 17 Honorary Members of the Supreme Council acted as honorary pallbearers.

In his passing we mourn the loss of a devoted Mason, a loyal brother and a fine Christian gentleman.

W. H. G.

**ILL. BRO. JOHN E. HARVEY, 33°**

It is with extreme sorrow and regret that we report the passing of Ill. Bro. John E. Harvey, 33°, who passed away at Vernon, May 17th, 1961.



Ill. Bro. Harvey was born at Indian Head, Saskatchewan, December 11th, 1884, and received his Master Mason's Degree on April 8th, 1926, in Miriam Lodge No. 20, Vernon, B.C.

Received 14° June 7th, 1929, Okanagan Lodge of Perfection, Vernon, B.C.

Received 18° April 22nd, 1943, Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix, Vancouver, B.C. Charter Member and First Second General of Moray Chapter of Rose Croix, Vernon, B.C., which was instituted June 30th, 1945.

Received 32° March 8th, 1947, British Columbia Consistory, Vancouver, B.C.

Worshipful Master of Miriam Lodge No. 20, Vernon, B.C., 1946.

Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Okanagan Lodge of Perfection, Vernon, B.C., 1936.

Most Wise Sovereign, Moray Chapter of Rose Croix, Vernon, B.C., 1937.

Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at Windsor, Ontario, September, 1958.

Married Florence Mary Trotter of Kingston, Ontario, June 11th, 1919. One son born in Vernon, May 2nd, 1929.

Ill. Bro. Harvey graduated in 1919 from Queen's University, Kingston, with a B.A. Degree, and later qualified for his degree of M.D., C.M., L.M.C.C.. He practised medicine and surgery in Sudbury, Ontario, in 1920. He located in Vernon, B.C., in general practice in 1921, where he practised until 1956. He retired in 1956, except for being coroner for County of Yale, an office he held from 1934 until his death. Previous to his professional career, he homesteaded in the Goose Lake District, Saskatchewan, in 1905. He was employed by the Royal Bank of Canada in Kelowna, B.C., from 1909 to 1912, when he resigned to enter University to study medicine.

Gifted with a splendid voice, Ill. Bro. Harvey took a keen interest in choir work over the years wherever located, and he was soloist in Sydenham Street United Church, Kingston, Ontario, while attending Queen's University there. After moving to Vernon in 1921, his interest in the United Church Choir there continued over the years, in addition to his being a member of the Session and Board of Stewards. His interest in the choir prompted him to donate gowns for the entire choir membership.

An ardent sportsman and lover of the outdoors, Ill. Bro. Harvey enjoyed the competition of all games according to the seasons. He was an expert shot at the traps and looked forward to the fall opening of the game season which provided short excursions to various localities in the B.C. interior. He was for many years a member of the Vernon Curling Club where he skipped his rinks to an enviable total of wins. He was an honorary member of the Vernon Golf Club, Lawn Bowling Club and Fish and Game Association.

He is survived by his widow Florence, residing in Vernon, one son, Harold and one grand-daughter at their home in Don Mills, Ontario. Two sisters, Peggy and Molly, are living in Vernon, B.C.

Funeral services were held on Saturday afternoon, May 20th, 1961, from the Vernon United Church, with Rev. A. W. Dobson officiating, assisted by Bishop A. H. Sovereign of the Anglican Church, who as a long time friend and member of the Masonic Fraternity, paid eloquent tribute to those sterling qualities which over the years had endeared Dr. Harvey to a multitude of friends throughout the Okanagan Valley. Interment was in the Vernon Cemetery and our sincere sympathy is extended to his wife and family in their irreparable loss.

W.E.M.

### ILL. BRO. JAMES WILLIAM DUNCAN, 33°

Friends were shocked at the sudden passing of Ill. Bro. James William Duncan, 33°, while in attendance at the sessions of Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, at Bathurst, N.B., on May 25th, 1961.

He was born at Shannon, Queens Co., N.B., on September 14th, 1894, the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Duncan.

He was an official with the New Brunswick Telephone Company in Saint John for a period of 47 years and at the time of his retirement in 1958 he was engaged as Historian for the company and was Past President of the New Brunswick Pioneers No. 61.

He was initiated, passed and raised in The New Brunswick Lodge No. 22 in 1921 and Master of his Lodge in 1928.

Made a Royal Arch Mason December, 1922, in Carleton Chapter No. 1, Saint John, N.B., and was Past First Principal.

Made Knight Templar November 25th, 1923, in Demolay Preceptory No. 3A at Saint John, N.B.

Received 14° June 11, 1929, in Saint John Lodge of Perfection.

Received 18° March 29th, 1945, in Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and 32° March 6th, 1953, in New Brunswick Consistory. Also received The Royal Order of Scotland, November 27th, 1941, in New Brunswick Provincial Grand Lodge.

Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General October 5th, 1954.

He was elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick F. and A.M. 1951-52 and First Grand Principal of The Grand Royal Arch Chapter of New Brunswick in 1936-37 and was Past Grand Master of the Supreme Grand Council of the Eastern Jurisdiction of Canada, Royal and Select Masters — Past Grand Constable — The Great Priory of Canada, Knights Templar and Past Most Puissant Sovereign — Red Cross of Constantine.

Also Past Potentate — Luxor Shrine A.A.O.N.M.S. and Impressario — Saint John Court 149, Royal Order Jesters.

Bro. Duncan was a member of Germain St. Baptist Church, Saint John, N.B., Saint Andrew's Society and Thistle Curling Club.

Surviving are his wife, one son D. MacRae Duncan of Dartmouth, N.S., and one daughter, Mrs. A. L. McAllister, Fredericton.

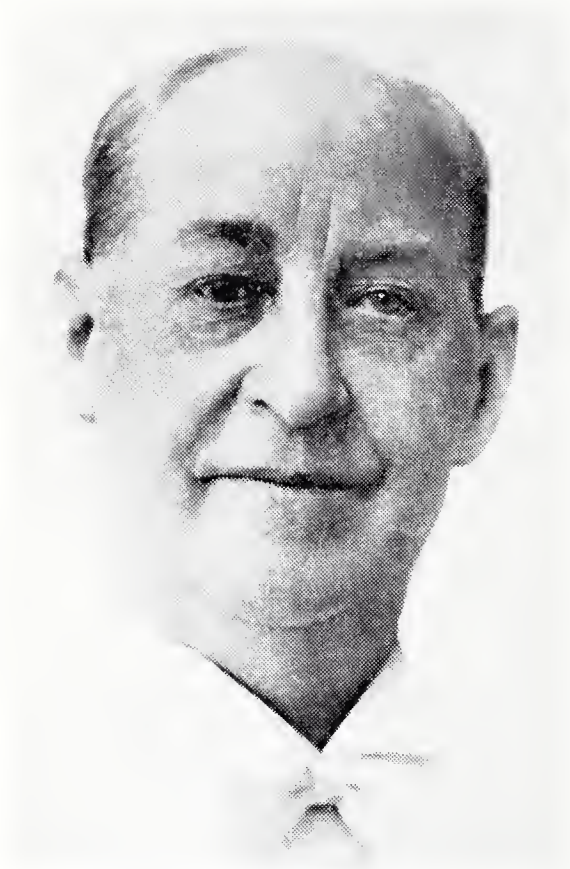
His funeral was held from his Home Church, where a large and representative assembly had gathered to pay their respects to one who had been very active in various bodies of Masonry to which he belonged. He was buried at Shannon, Queen's Co., in the family plot, where the Brethren from the Shrine played a Lament on the bagpipes as his body was lowered into its last resting place.

The working tools have fallen from their hands,  
The journey ended for their weary feet,  
Death holds their tired hands in gentle clasp,  
Their work is done, their journey is complete.

A.C.L.







ILL. BRO. FRANK A. RYDER, 33°

PHOTOGRAPH  
NOT  
AVAILABLE

ILL. BRO. WILLIAM P. C. UNSWORTH, 33°



ILL. BRO. FRANCIS W. SPRULES, 33°

**ILL. . BRO. . FRANK ARNOLD RYDER, 33°**

On July 11th, 1961, at his residence, 7 Hillcrest Drive, Moncton, N.B., there passed to his eternal reward Ill. . Bro. . Frank Arnold Ryder, President of the Windsor Hotel Co., at the age of 65, following a heart seizure. News of his death came as a shock to the community as well as to a very large number of friends throughout the entire Province.

He was born at Canaan Forks, Queens County, N.B., June 17th, 1896, the son of Isaac S. Ryder, of Loyalist descent who was born at Canaan, Queens County, N.B., and Eliza A. (Patton) Ryder of Scottish descent, also born at Canaan.

Bro. . Ryder attended the Superior School at Havelock, Kings County, N.B., after which he was employed with The American Hotel in Moncton from 1913 until his enlistment August 10th, 1914, with the 8th Battery, C.E.F., commanded by Col. S. Boyd Anderson. He went to France in January, 1915, and served twenty-seven months. He was wounded; received the Mons Star; the Long Service Medal; Victory Medal; the Military Medal and an Honorable Certificate from King George V for his services.

After recuperating from his wounds he entered the employment of the Canadian National Railways in Moncton and remained with the Company till 1922. He then went to Lansing, Mich., where he was with the Michigan Central Railways till 1930, at which time he returned to his native Province and became the owner and operated The Park Hotel in Saint John till 1938. Meanwhile (1937) he purchased the New Windsor Hotel in Moncton which he continued to operate till his death.

Bro. . Ryder was a keen sportsman, interested in hockey (owner of the famous Moncton Hawkes), and in horse racing.

Bro. . Ryder was a member of The First United Baptist Church, Moncton; was genuinely interested in civic affairs and ever ready to bear his part in all community effort. He was a member of The Moncton Curling Association; The Lakeside Golf and Country Club; The Royal Canadian Legion, Branch No. 6, Moncton; The Red Chevron Club; The City Club; Secretary-Treasurer of the Moncton Raceways Ltd.; a member of the Board of Trade; Past President of the New Brunswick Hotel Association; member of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce and a Director of the New Brunswick Protestant Orphanage.

His Masonic career began when he was initiated in Lansing Lodge No. 33, Lansing, Mich., October 19th, 1925, and raised April 26th, 1926. He joined Hibernia Lodge in Saint John and was made an Honorary Member of Fownes Lodge, Havelock, N.B., March 26th, 1948, "for outstanding faithfulness and devotion to the arts of the Craft". He formed



the Moncton Shrine Club in 1948 and was a Past Potentate of Luxor Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., in Saint John, N.B., as well as a Director of Court No. 149, Royal Order of Jesters, Saint John. In the York Rite he was made a Royal Arch Mason, April 18th, 1930, in Carleton Royal Arch Chapter No. 1, Saint John, N.B.; made a Knight Templar March 27th, 1935, in Saint John DeMolay Preceptory No. 3A. When Acacia Lodge No. 49 F. and A.M., was organized in Moncton, Bro. Ryder was installed Senior Warden and was Master of the Lodge in 1951. He was made a member of The Royal Order of Scotland in Saint John, April 20th, 1944. He held the office of Scribe "N" in Carleton Royal Arch Chapter No. 1.

In Scottish Rite Masonry he received the 14° November 22nd, 1938, in Saint John Lodge of Perfection; the 18° October 21st, 1940, in Harrington Chapter of Rose Croix; the 32° April 28th, 1943, in New Brunswick Consistory. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, October 5th, 1948, in London, Ontario.

He was also a Charter Member of Moncton Lodge of Perfection.

After his return from overseas, Bro. Ryder married Myrtle I. MacRae, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. N. A. MacRae of Petitcodiac, N.B. Three children have blessed this union, Mrs. Norma A. Covey, Everett A. and Frank A. (Junior). Mrs. Ryder and the children all survive him.

The funeral service was held in the First United Baptist Church, Moncton, at 2 p.m., Friday, July 14th, 1961, and was largely attended. Interment was at Fair Haven Memorial Gardens.

To his widow and family we extend our deep and heartfelt sympathy.

"There is no death! What seems so is transition;  
This life of mortal breath  
Is but a suburb of the life Elysian  
Whose portal we call death."  
Virtus junxit mors non separabit.

A.S.R.

### ILL. BRO. WILLIAM PRESTON CLARK UNSWORTH, 33°

On July 30th, 1961, at Royal Jubilee Hospital, Victoria, British Columbia, in the early morning, there died one of the princes of Freemasonry. Ill. Bro. William Preston Clark Unsworth, 33°, was born January 24th, 1884, at Portage La Prairie, Manitoba. He spent some of his boyhood years in the City of San Francisco, California, attending school there. Afterwards he returned to Canada and completed his education at Upper Canada College in the Province of Ontario.

Ill. Bro. Unsworth made banking his career. He served the Imperial Bank of Canada for many years ending his service by retirement in 1946 as Accountant with the Bank at Victoria, B.C. During the years his duties as a Bank official found him in Calgary and Edmonton, in Alberta and in Golden, Revelstoke, Kamloops and Victoria in British Columbia. He was known as a most kindly and helpful person "at the Bank" and was recognized as a most reliable official.

In his Masonic career our dear brother was also a very noted person. He was made a Master Mason in Mountain Lodge, A.F. and A.M., No. 11, B.C.R. located at Golden, B.C. on March 9th, 1914. On December 14th, 1923, he affiliated with St. Andrew's Lodge, A.F. and A.M., No. 49, B.C.R. at Victoria where he held office for the years 1930-1931 as Chaplain.

It was while he was at Kamloops that he first explored the mysteries of the Scottish Rite. Subsequently he made application to the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection and his progress thereafter was as follows:

14° February 9th, 1960, Vancouver Lodge of Perfection.

18° conferred March 23rd, 1921, Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix.

32° conferred November 1st, 1930, British Columbia Consistory.

Ill. Bro. Unsworth took up his residence in Victoria and immediately applied his energies and his genius to arranging with others for the establishment of Scottish Rite bodies in that city. He became a founder member of the Victoria Lodge of Perfection when it was instituted on May 31st, 1921, and was elected its first Grand Orator. Thereafter he served the Lodge in the Line of Officers and was elected T. P. G. M. in February, 1924.

During his incumbency in the latter office he conferred the 14° in full form no less than three times in one year. He was subsequently elected Grand Treasurer of the Lodge on February 8th, 1927, and held this office with distinction until his death. Our dear brother was also a founder member of Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix which body was instituted by Ill. Bro. Joseph R. Seymour, 33°, Illustrious Deputy for British Columbia, on August 29th, 1923. On that date he was elected Grand Almoner. His subsequent service to the Chapter continued until he was elected Most Wise Sovereign in April, 1929.

Elected Grand Treasurer March 29th, 1951, he held this office until his death.

It is quite understandable that by reason of his Masonic history and conduct Ill. Bro. Unsworth should have been honored by Supreme Council. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, on October 3rd, 1944, at Windsor, Ontario.



The members of Victoria Lodge of Perfection in recognition of their good opinion elected him to be an Honorary Member with full privileges on April 11th, 1961.

In the latter days of his life when he was aware of a serious heart ailment Ill. Bro. Unsworth attended Lodge as much as possible. And whenever he went about amongst his brethren his mere presence brought joy and affection into manifest appearance. The brethren delighted in this quiet and knowledgeable older brother. He was their mentor and guide. He gave of his wisdom and knowledge without stint as benefits a worthy founder.

Ill. Bro. Unsworth was an affectionate father and his family surrounded him at his funeral service, attended also by members of Supreme Council and by other Freemasons, which was conducted by the Rev. Canon Hywel J. Jones, Rector of St. Mary's Anglican Church, Oak Bay, B.C., on August 1st, 1961.

"And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also shall not wither, and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper."

R.A.B.W.

### ILL. BRO. FRANK WILLIAM SPRULES, 33°

In the passing of Ill. Bro. Frank William Sprules on August 1st, 1961, the Hamilton Valley in particular lost a most faithful worker and supporter of the Scottish Rite, as did Masonry in general.

Ill. Bro. Sprules was born on September 20th, 1880, in London, England, where he received his early education, but soon arrived in Hamilton where he entered the employment of F. W. Fearman Co. Limited. He remained on the sales staff of that Company from 1904 until 1940 when he retired after a successful business career.

Until the last year, when he was confined to his home, Ill. Bro. Sprules enjoyed his retirement and the Scottish Rite bodies in Hamilton profited from his devotion to the performance and fulfillment of his various offices.

Soon after his arrival in Hamilton, Ill. Bro. Sprules felt the influence of Masonry and in 1906 was initiated in St. John's Lodge, No. 40, G.R.C. He served as Master of his Lodge in 1918 and subsequently received his 50 Year Medal. He was also a member of Hamilton Chapter, No. 175, R.A.M.



In 1913 he was received into Murton Lodge of Perfection, becoming a member of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1916 and of Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1920. He served as Most Wise Sovereign of the Rose Croix Chapter, 1926-1928, but thereafter continued to render valiant service as a director and a worker in several degrees. At the time of his passing, he was Grand Assistant Prelate of Moore Sovereign Consistory.

In recognition of his faithful service to the Order, Ill.'.Bro.'.Sprules was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, on September 12th, 1939, in Fort William, Ontario.

Strictly a strong family man, Ill.'.Bro.'.Sprules found his pleasures and hobbies in his family, in his gardening and in Masonry. An Anglican, he was a member of St. Peter's Church, Hamilton.

He is survived by his wife, the former Nellie Elizabeth Bishop and two sons, Francis James and William Memberry. To them we extend our sincere regret and deepest sympathy, with the knowledge that we shall all miss a faithful friend and devoted worker, who had endeared himself to so large a circle of friends and fellow-workers.

W.G.W.





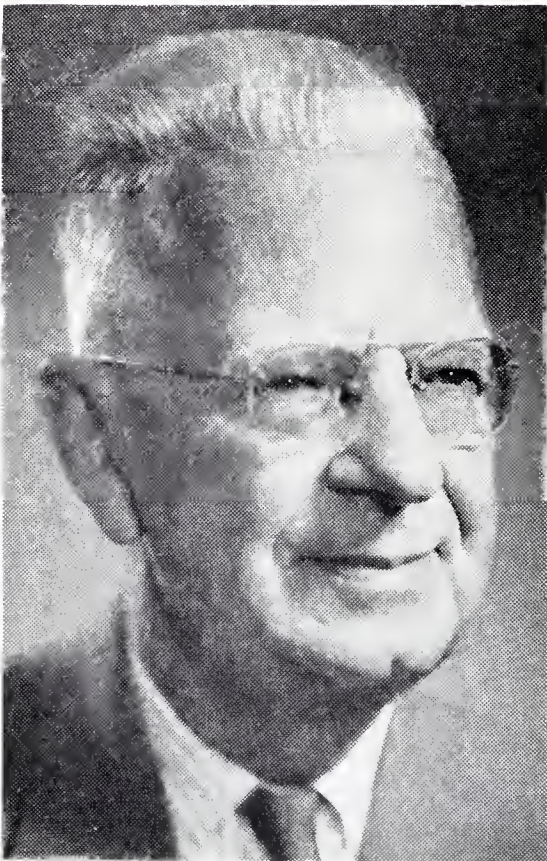




ILL. BRO. JAMES P. MAHER, 33°



ILL. BRO. HUGH M. KERR, 33°



ILL. BRO. W. ARTHUR GRAY, 33°



**ILL. . BRO. . JAMES PATTERSON MAHER, 33°**

In the early morning hours of Wednesday, August 2nd, 1961, our Illustrious Brother James Patterson Maher passed away rather suddenly in Toronto General Hospital.

"Jim" Maher, as he wished to be known, whose parents came from Ireland, was born in the City of Toronto on February 6th, 1890. While still an infant the family moved to Picton, Prince Edward County, Ontario, where he spent his boyhood days and received his education in the Picton Public and High Schools. In the year 1909 while still a young man he returned to Toronto to seek a career for himself and, although he had now left his beloved Picton, he had by no means forgotten his boyhood friends nor the beauties and wonders of Prince Edward County, where in his own words, "The grass is greener and the skies are bluer."

In the year 1911 he entered the manufacturing business and at his death was the President and General Manager of the company which bears his name. He was a practical and enthusiastic business man, yet, kind, sympathetic and ever tolerant. He held the complete respect and affection of his staff, and his ready wit and pleasing personality were a joy to all who knew him.

He was an Anglican and for many years had been a devoted and valued member of St. Michael and All Angels Anglican Church, Toronto. As a Director of the National Sanitarium, which administers the Muskoka Hospital for Tuberculosis, the Weston Sanitarium and the Gage Institute, he further exemplified his great humanitarian interest in his fellow citizens by giving freely of his time and talents to this important work.

Much of his life was devoted to public service, as Chairman of the Toronto City Planning Board, as a member of the Metropolitan Toronto Planning Board, the Toronto Board of Trade, the Property Owner's Association and during the war years as a Director of the Advisory Committee of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board. He took a keen interest in sport, sponsoring teams in competitive hockey, baseball and soccer.

His Masonic career was marked by a strong devotion to the Craft. He was initiated in York Lodge, No. 156, Toronto, in 1912; was its Worshipful Master in 1930; District Deputy in 1934; and since 1939 has been a member of the Grand Lodge Board of General Purposes, serving as Chairman of several of its committees. In 1947 he was elected Deputy Grand Master, and in July 1949, he became Grand Master, an office which he served with marked distinction. Many of us will remember him for the great contribution he made to the Centennial Celebration in 1955 as Chairman of the Centennial Committee.

He was also a member of York Chapter, No. 62, Royal Arch Masons, the Toronto Lodge of Perfection, 14°, the Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix, 18°, and the Moore Sovereign Consistory, 32°, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for Canada. In 1949 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, of the Supreme Council, A. and A.S. Rite. In 1947 he was admitted to membership in the Royal Order of Scotland.

His outstanding career in the business world and in service to his community and his great contribution to the Masonic Craft were indicative of his sterling qualities.

The Funeral Service was held on August 4th in St. Michael and All Angels Anglican Church, Toronto, and was attended by a host of friends from many walks of life, who came to pay their last tribute of affection and respect to the man and Mason. Interment was in Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Toronto.

As Freemasonry mourns the loss of one of its most distinguished members, we extend our heartfelt sympathy to his wife and other relatives.

E.G.D.

### ILL. BRO. HUGH MURDOCH KERR, 33°

After a lengthy illness that kept him inactive for several years, Ill. Bro. Hugh Murdoch Kerr passed away at Brandon General Hospital on Monday, 4th September, 1961.

Born and educated in Glasgow, Scotland, he came to Canada in 1907 and obtained employment with the Telephone Company. He rose through the ranks in his employment to the position of District Superintendent of the Brandon Division of the Manitoba Telephone System, from which position he retired 31st January, 1946.

He resided in Brandon for fifty-one years, except for a period when he served with the Canadian Forces in the First World War.

He was an active member of First Presbyterian Church where he served as an Elder.

Ill. Bro. Kerr was made a Master Mason in the Lodge of Sir George Cathcart No. 617 of the Grand Lodge of Scotland on 14th April, 1902, and was admitted a "Mark Master" 16th December, 1902.

He affiliated with Tweed Lodge No. 113 of Brandon, Manitoba, 18th October, 1910, and was Master of the Lodge for the year 1925. He served as District Deputy Grand Master of the Seventh Masonic District of Manitoba for the year 1928-29, and for many years was an elected member of the Board of General Purposes of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba.



He was made an Honorary Member of the Board in June, 1945. He was responsible for the forming of Fenwick Lodge No. 158 in Brandon in 1946, and acted as Secretary of the Lodge till 1958 when he retired because of ill health.

Ill. Bro. Kerr joined the Lodge of Perfection 8th September, 1922, Rose Croix 2nd September, 1924, and Manitoba Consistory 12th September, 1925. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, 5th October, 1948. All through more than fifty years he served Masonry faithfully and well. He was active in degree work and Secretary of the Brandon Bodies of Scottish Rite for a number of years. He is greatly missed by his Masonic Brethren.

He was laid to rest with Masonic Honours in the family plot in Brandon Cemetery on Wednesday, 6th September, 1961.

To his widow and daughter we extend our sincere sympathy.

M.S.D.

### ILL. BRO. WILLIAM ARTHUR GRAY, 33°

Ill. Bro. W. Arthur Gray, 33°, passed away suddenly in Toronto during his return trip from St. Andrews-by-the-sea, after spending a few happy days enjoying the Reunion of Supreme Council. He was surrounded by his friends.

"Art", as he was affectionately called, was born in St. Thomas on November 27th, 1895, in the old homestead on Edward St. He was the only son of J. A. Gray and the late Johanna Allen.

His early education was obtained in BalACLava St. School and his secondary education was completed in the St. Thomas Business College following which he became associated with R. W. Johnson, Chartered Accountant, in 1917.

His boyhood dreams were realized when he married Lulu McMichael on June 9th, 1920, the ceremony being held at 7 St. Annes Place, where he continued to reside, until the time of his death.

In 1919 he joined St. David's Lodge No. 302 in St. Thomas, and took his Fellowcraft and Master Mason degrees in the same year.

He became Worshipful Master of his Lodge in June of 1926 and his many years of loyalty and faithful service thereafter, procured for him the distinction and respect of his fellows in that he was elected District Deputy Grand Master of St. Thomas District in July, 1937.

The remainder of his Masonic career culminated in joining the Scottish Rite in 1947 when he received his 14° on March 7th. He received his 18° in London Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix on November

24th, 1947, and became a sublime prince of the Royal Secret in Moore Sovereign Consistory on May 8th, 1948.

In Fort William he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° on September 13th, 1960.

On May 19th, 1950, he joined Mocha Temple and soon affiliated himself with the Hi-Ro Shrine Club of Elgin where he served in the capacity of Treasurer continuously from 1953.

He was President of the Masonic Temple Association in St. Thomas where he served with distinction for 27 years from 1925 and was one of the key figures in helping Masonry survive in St. Thomas following the disastrous fire to our Temple.

His long association with R. W. Johnson led him to become, ultimately, the Branch Manager of the Company when in 1950, Fred Page Higgins and Company of Toronto, Ontario, took over the practice. He remained in this capacity for eleven years, and it is worthy of note that his employment represented forty two continuous years of service in the public accounting field.

His civic career consisted of being an active member of the St. Thomas Kiwanis Club where he served for upwards of fifteen years. He was appointed an Auditor of the Club for many years and was elected a Director in January, 1960.

During his lifetime he was a staunch member of Centre St. Baptist Church which he attended regularly and where he served in the capacity of Auditor and on many other committees during his many years of faithful service.

He is survived by his wife, a daughter, Mrs. Gordon (Helen) Daugherty, two grandchildren Robert Michael and Lea Ann, and his father J. A. Gray of London, Ontario.

A Masonic service was held at Centre Street Baptist Church on Sunday Evening September 10th. Many Blue Lodge and Scottish Rite Masons attended as well as many of his friends. Reverend R. D. Harmer conducted the funeral service on Monday the 11th. Active Members of Supreme Council included G. Fred Kingsmill, Deputy for Ontario and Walter Gibson of Tillsonburg. Honorary members present were—W. L. Smith, T. Sanderson, C. J. Hill, W. J. Bradley, R. C. Crandall, J. Ferguson, C. F. MacKewn, J. U. Brown, and Dr. M. B. Ryckman.

Art will long be remembered for his honorable and upright course through life and will be genuinely missed by his many friends and associates.

**M. B. R.**



**Members of Our Obedience whose deaths are  
reported in the Returns received up to the  
Meeting of Supreme Council.**

---

Adamson, William 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Addis, William Thomas 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Adkins, Lawrence Charles E 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Ainlay, William Laird 30°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Aliotis, John Sam 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
Allyn, Fred Lucas 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Anderson, Frank Howell 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Andrews, Charles C 18°, Lethbridge, Alta.  
Armer, Thomas Dodson 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Armstrong, Edward Lawson 14°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Armstrong, Robert Milton 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Arner, Herbert Charles 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Arthur, Robert Crawford 32°, Fort William, Ont.  
Atwood, Ira Trevitt 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Austin, Albert Willard 32°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Ayers, Edward 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
Bagnall, Edward Hodgins 32°, Calgary, Alta.  
Ballantine, David Morrison 14°, Windsor, Ont.  
Ballantyne, James Parker Smith 32°, North Bay, Ont.  
Banks, Howard Mellen 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Bates, Samuel Clifford 18°, Brandon, Man.  
Beattie, Philip Rodger 18°, North Bay, Ont.  
Beatty, Alfred James 18°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Beeshy, Milton Irwin 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Bennett, Charles Wilson 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
Bennett, James Earl 32°, Regina, Sask.  
Bennett, William John 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Bezant, Charles Frederick 18°, Windsor, Ont.  
Bird, James Edward 14°, Red Deer, Alta.  
Bissell, Clifford Elmer 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Blake, George Thomas 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Bohn, Harry Louis 14°, Guelph, Ont.  
Bolton, Earl Stewart 18°, Brandon, Man.  
Bonar, James Studdard 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Bone, Charles Melbourne 32°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.  
Botterill, William John 14°, Red Deer, Alta.  
Bourns, William Andrew 18°, Brandon, Man.  
Bowen, Peter Arthur 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Boyd, George Frederick 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Boyd, James 18°, Moose Jaw, Sask.  
Boyle, Henry Rupert 14°, Regina, Sask.  
Bradley, Carman Edward 32°, Calgary, Alta.  
Brathen, Erwin Leonard 14°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Briard, Sydney Ernest 18°, Nelson, B.C.



Brimstin, Nelson Nixon 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
Brisson, Gordon 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Brodie, Malcolm John 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Brooks, Charles Alfred 32°, London, Ont.  
Brown, Donald Alexander 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Brown, Eric John Stanley 18°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Brown, William Alfred 32°, London, Ont.  
Brownell, Frank Wilbur 14°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Bruce, George Ernest 14°, Barrie, Ont.  
Burgess, Leigh 32°, Chatham, Ont.  
Burgoyne, William Percy 18°, Halifax, N.S.  
Burns, William Arthur 14°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Burnside, David 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Burton, Charles Luther 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Burton, Percy Sutherland 32°, Fort William, Ont.  
Buschlen, William Reader 18°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Bush, Peter Hanson 14°, Nelson, B.C.  
Byams, Jesse Fremont Howard 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Cairns, William Henry 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Calbeck, Frank John 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Callaghan, James Henry 18°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Calvert, Albert Ernest 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Cameron, Clarence Ross 18°, Calgary, Alta.  
Cantelon, William Henry 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Card, Robert Norman 18°, Fort William, Ont.  
Carmichael, James 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Carter, Frederick Henry 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Cassidy, Henry Elburn 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Cawley, Hugh Rose 32°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Chambers, Arthur William 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Chandler, Clarence Ernest 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Channing, George McKee, 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Chapman, Owen Wesley 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
Chick, John Digby 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Christian, James Edgar 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
Christie, Albert Wetherell 14°, Regina, Sask.  
Christie, William John 18°, Chatham, Ont.  
Clark, Edward Patrick 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Clark, James 18°, North Bay, Ont.  
Clarke, Joseph Orville 32°, Regina, Sask.  
Clayton, Wilbert Thomas 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Cleland, Benjamin Johnston, Jr. 32°, Saint John, N.B.  
Cochran, Malcolm 32°, Fort William, Ont.  
Code, Robert Wilmont 32°, London, Ont.  
Coghlin, Donald Gordon 15°, Brandon, Man.  
Connell, Douglas Foster 18°, North Bay, Ont.  
Conway, Archibald Samuel 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Cook, Sidney John 14°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Copp, William George 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Cotton, William Duncan 14°, Barrie, Ont.

Cousins, Edward Lancelot 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Coutts, Joseph 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Coutts, William Frank 14°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Cox, Clayton William 14°, London, Ont.  
Cramond, Charles 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Cranford, Herbert Thomas 18°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Crocker, Thomas Harry 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Crosby, Carl Duke 32°, Kingston, Ont.  
Dale, Victor Ross 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Daniel, Shannon Marshall 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
Davey, Thomas Deslandes 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Davidson, Merrick Basil 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Davidson, Murray Bertram 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Davison, William Edward 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Day, Rowland Paul Edgar 18°, London, Ont.  
Deakin, John Emslie 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Dent, George Floyd 32°, Regina, Sask.  
deRosenroll, Arthur Sylvester 32°, Calgary, Alta.  
Dolmage, Collis Emerald 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
Dougherty, Melvin Andrew 32°, Saint John, N.B.  
Douglas, John James 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Dow, Leslie Verne 18°, Moose Jaw, Sask.  
Duff, Thomas Alexander Jamieson 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Dure, Ernest James 14°, Fort William, Ont.  
Durkee, Chester Arthur 32°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.  
Earl, Edward 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Edwards, William John 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Emms, Elmer Thomas 14°, Barrie, Ont.  
English, John Percival 18°, Red Deer, Alta.  
Evans, Victor Hamilton 18°, North Bay, Ont.  
Evel, Harvey Buchanan 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Evel, Walter George 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Everett, Alfred Ernest 32°, Saint John, N.B.  
Ewen, William Paterson, 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Fair, Harry Rupert 14°, Guelph, Ont.  
Faith, Willard Vanamber 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Fallis, Leonard Edward Alfred 14°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Farnsworth, William 14°, London, Ont.  
Farquhar, Thomas Rae 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Ferguson, Robert James 18°, London, Ont.  
Fisher, Charles A. 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Fiske, Hollis Johnson MacLeod 32°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Fitzsimmons, Alexander Henry 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Fleming, John MacLean 14°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Fleming, Robert John 14°, Woodstock, Ont.  
Flynn, Harry Russell 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Foley, William Earl 18°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Forse, Francis John 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Fotheringham, Edmond 14°, Brandon, Man.  
Fox, Lewis Jacob 32°, Windsor, Ont.



Fox, Vernon E, 32°, Regina, Sask.  
France, James Norman 32°, Woodstock, Ont.  
Fraser, Francis Gordon 18°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Fraser, John 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Frederick, Carl 18°, North Bay, Ont.  
Freeland, George J 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Froats, Walter Thomas 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Fulton, William Rose 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Gallaughier, Leonard Cauthers 32°, North Bay, Ont.  
Galloway, Archibald 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Galloway, Leslie Arthur 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Garner, Albert Coleman 32°, Regina, Sask.  
Gibbons, Harold Leonard 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
Gillespie, Peter Christie 18°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Gilliatt, Edward Cecil 14°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Glover, Samuel Oliver 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Goodall, Alexander Duncan 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Gorrell, Taylor 32°, Regina, Sask.  
Graham, Angus 18°, Chatham, Ont.  
Graham, Foster Melville 32°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Graham, Thomas 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Graydon, James Edgar 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Green, Charles 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.  
Gregson, Norman 32°, Victoria, B.C.  
Grierson, Thomas Hutton Johnston 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Griffin, Harold Seaman 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
Hackney, William George 14°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Haggarty, Nesbitt Nelson 18°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Haight, Albert Lewis 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Hainsworth, Arthur Edward 14°, Fort William, Ont.  
Halbert, Robert George 14°, Barrie, Ont.  
Hall, James S 18°, Victoria, B.C.  
Halpenny, Robert Brown 32°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Hamm, Frank McLeod 32°, Saint John, N.B.  
Harris, William George Edward 18°, Windsor, Ont.  
Harrison, George Thomas 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Harvey, William John Alexander 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Harwood, Percival James 18°, Brandon, Man.  
Hasler, Albert William Valentine 14°, Windsor, Ont.  
Hatch, Thomas Henry 32°, Lethbridge, Alta.  
Hathaway, George Blasdell 18°, Guelph, Ont.  
Hawkings, Clarence Stanley Victor 32°, Quebec, Que.  
Hawkins, John 14°, Guelph, Ont.  
Hayes, Frederick Charles 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.  
Hedin, Edward Richard 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Hemming, Reynold 14°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Hewat, Ronald 14°, Nelson, B.C.  
Heydenreich, Claude Augustus 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Hicks, Ralph Stanley 18°, London, Ont.  
Hill, Victor Claude 32°, Hamilton, Ont.



Hilton, Cecil Eversley 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Hilton, William 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Hindle, James Harold 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Hisey, Charles Alvin 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Hoglin, Paul 32°, Brandon, Man.  
Holloway, Cecil George 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Hook, Watson 32°, Calgary, Alta.  
Hoover, Eugene Bertrand 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Hornby, Frank 18°, Fort William, Ont.  
Houndle, Edward Robert Garvock 14°, Nelson, B.C.  
Howard, Theodore Edward Pollard 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Howitt, Charles 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Hughes, John Kirk 32°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Humphrys, Joseph Alban 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Hunt, Clifford James 32°, Regina, Sask.  
Ironside, Peter McGregor 18°, Lethbridge, Alta.  
Irvine, John 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Irwin, Charles Fenwick 32°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Irwin, John Gerald 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Irwin, Wilfred James 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Jaques, Frank Heap 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Jardine, Norman Frederick 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Jeffery, Albert Edward 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Jenkins, Stanley David 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Johnston, Bruce Henry 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Johnston, Raymond Isnor 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Jones, Edward William 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Jones, Foster Llewellyn 32°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Jorgensen, Walter 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Kedey, William Percy 32°, North Bay, Ont.  
Kelter, Aldon Hugh 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Kennedy, John Jarvis 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Kerr, Hugh Archibald 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Kerr, Melvin Henry 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Ketchen, Hugh Beverley Alexander 30°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Knight, Edward Othmer 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Knight, John Aubrey 30°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Knight, Norman 32°, Calgary, Alta.  
Laird, Harold 14°, Summerside, P.E.I.  
Lamont, Daniel Russell 18°, Regina, Sask.  
Langford, James Clifford Kerby 14°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Larcombe, Reginald Fredreick 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Laundy, Herbert Cridge 4°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Leader, Robert Henry 18°, Guelph, Ont.  
Leard, Frederick Alexander 14°, Summerside, P.E.I.  
LeFeuvre, Clarence Payne 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Leith, Peter Edward 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Lennie, Ebenezer Dundas 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
LeRoy, William Lindsay 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Liddicott, Charles Henry 32°, Barrie, Ont.

Lillico, Ivan Thomas 32°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Lillow, Kenneth Austin 32°, Chatham, Ont.  
Lomas, Albert Wesley 32°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.  
Long, John Alexander 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Long, Sydney 32°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Lord, Charles Henry 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Lyne, Reginald John 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Lyon, Andrew Leslie 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
MacDonald, Charleton Ewing 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
MacDonald, Harry Alford 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
MacDonald, John 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Macfarlane, James Gordon 14°, Ottawa, Ont.  
MacFarlane, Hartley Roy 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Macfarlane, Percy Blakeley 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
MacGregor, Alexander D 18°, Kingston, Ont.  
Mack, William 14°, Fort William, Ont.  
MacKay, Archibald Campbell 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
MacKay, Neil 18°, Fort William, Ont.  
Mackenzie, Robert 18°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Mackie, Joseph 32°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Mackintosh, Samuel Wallace 14°, Victoria, B.C.  
MacLatchey, James Penn Cauldwell 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
MacLennan, John Alexander 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Macleod, George Peterkin 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
MacLeod, James Andrew 18°, Halifax, N.S.  
Mahood, John McClelland 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Main, Clifford George 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Maloley, Theophile 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
Mandell, Max 14°, North Bay, Ont.  
Manifold, Ernest 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Manson, Edward 14°, Barrie, Ont.  
Marsales, Bernard Reynolds 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Martyn, Eric Randolph 18°, Fort William, Ont.  
Martyn, Murdoch Leonard 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Mason, Ellery Percy 18°, Saint John, N.B.  
Matthews, Harold Brock 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Maxwell, Clarence Scott 32°, Fort William, Ont.  
McAlister, Edward A 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
McAllan, Alexander 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
McBride, John 32°, Ottawa, Ont.  
McCandlish, Stewart Gordon 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
McCloy, Alexander 18°, Victoria, B.C.  
McClurkin, Fred William 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
McComish, John Stewart 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
McCririck, Walter Byers 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
McDermid, Alexander George 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
McDonald, George Clarkson 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
McDonald, John Allan 14°, Guelph, Ont.  
McFadyen, Garnet Lyle 32°, Montreal, Que.  
McFee, Joseph Ernest 32°, Calgary, Alta.



McKay, Lewis Edward 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
McKenzie, Gordon Hugh 14°, Lethbridge, Alta.  
McKinney, Joseph William Roger, 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
McMillin, Robert John 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
McNally, William John 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Mead, John Henry 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Mealing, Ernest William 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Meneilly, James 32°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Merrett, Charles George 18°, Guelph, Ont.  
Millar, Bruce 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Millen, Stephen F 14°, Windsor, Ont.  
Miller, Henry 14°, London, Ont.  
Miller, James Likly 14°, Montreal, Que.  
Mills, Robert Percy 32°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Milne, Frederick 18°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Miner, William Harlow 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Mistele, Henry Godfrey 18°, Guelph, Ont.  
Mitchell, Thomas Storrier 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Mixer, Chester Conant Whipple 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Moar, Thomas 18°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.  
Moir, Charles Aldwyn 32°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Moore, Herbert Stanley 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Moore, Wellington Elbridge 14°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Moritz, Alfred Louis 18°, Guelph, Ont.  
Morrison, Daniel Alexander 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
Morrison, Joseph Harold 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Mowat, John Sinclair 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Mowbray, Frank Elbert Harold 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Muncy, William Horace 32°, Victoria, B.C.  
Munroe, Finley 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Munro, Gordon 32°, Kingston, Ont.  
Murphy, John Archibald 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Musson, Ralph Thomas 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Nash, George Alfred 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Nelson, Alfred Gerald Archibald 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Ness, Harvey Alexander 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Newall, John Richard 32°, Vernon, B.C.  
Nieghorn, Wilfred Arthur 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Nixon, Harry Jordon 18°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Norrington, Arthur 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Norris, John Taylor 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Nunn, James Edwin 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Osborn, Earl M 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Osborne, Gordon Eli 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Ostrander, Lemuel Victor 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Ough, Gordon Byron 14°, Chatham, Ont.  
Ovell, Albert Ernest 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Pallen, Robert Lester 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Palmer, Colin LeRoi 32°, London, Ont.  
Palmer, John Hammond 14°, Nelson, B.C.  
Palmer, Stephen Wiggins 32°, Saint John, N.B.  
Parker, Thomas Arthur 14°, Guelph, Ont.



Parker, Walter Mervyn 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.  
Parks, Malcolm Berkley 18°, Kingston, Ont.  
Parry, Robert Young 18°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Parsons, Thomas William Stanner 18°, Victoria, B.C.  
Paton, James Martin 32°, Fort William, Ont.  
Paton, Matthew Cochrane 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Patterson, David 14°, Calgary, Alta.  
Peden, Alexander 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Pendleton, George Simpson 32°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Penzer, John Alfred 14°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Percey, William O'Hara 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Phillips, Charles Lee 14°, Calgary, Alta.  
Pickard, Thomas Reginald 18°, Guelph, Ont.  
Pinkerton, Ralph Burns 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Pollock, George 14°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Potter, Samuel Arthur 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Power, Frederick 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Prack, Frederick 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Prangley, Charles Andrew 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Pritchard, John Elton 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Pulford, Joseph Clarence 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Purchase, Frederick William Russell 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
Pushman, Robert George 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Putnam, Frank Hedley 14°, Nelson, B.C.  
Rankin, Robert 32°, Victoria, B.C.  
Rayner, George William 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Rayner, Richard Walter 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Reed, Percy Egerton 32°, Regina, Sask.  
Reid, Garnet Gordon 32°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.  
Reid, John Willison 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Rendall, Charles Joseph 32°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Renwick, Victor Lorne 32°, Regina, Sask.  
Rhame, Earl Thomas 32°, London, Ont.  
Richmond, John Nelson 14°, North Bay, Ont.  
Ridge, Hamilton Oliver 18°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Rinman, George Oscar 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Ritchie, John Boyle 32°, Regina, Sask.  
Rix, James Albert 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Robertson, Charles Rendell 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Robertson, James Laprake 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
Robertson, William Albert 32°, Vernon, B.C.  
Rodgers, John Henry 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
Rogers, John Elwood 14°, London, Ont.  
Rogers, Joseph Heber 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Rose, William James 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Rosebrugh, Oscar E. 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Ross, William Melville 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
Rosser, George Leopold 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Rowebottom, Edwin George 32°, Victoria, B.C.  
Russell, Joseph John 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Russelo, Earl Clinton 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Russnell, Joseph Adam 14°, Niagara Falls, Ont.

Ryan, Lloyd Chester 14°, Saint John, N.B.  
Sansom, Herbert Raymond 32°, Saint John, N.B.  
Schiefner, Edward Munroe 14°, Regina, Sask.  
Schock, Henry James 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Schunk, Merle Emerson 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
Scott, Walter Earl 32°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Scratch, Harold Milford 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Sellers, Ernest Alfred 32°, Fort William, Ont.  
Sexsmith, Oscar Franklin 14°, London, Ont.  
Shaver, Walter Ross 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Shaw, Charles George 32°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Sherrin, Hyman David 32°, London, Ont.  
Shotter, Arthur 32°, Regina, Sask.  
Shultis, Perceil Adam 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Sifton, Victor 18°, Regina, Sask.  
Simpson, Frank Robert 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Sinton, Stanley W. 14°, Barrie, Ont.  
Small, Christopher Albert 18°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.  
Small, Sydney Leary 14°, Guelph, Ont.  
Smith, Adam Foster 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Smith, David McNeill 18°, London, Ont.  
Smith, George Ellis 18°, Moncton, N.B.  
Smith, Herbert Harcourt 14°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Smith, John Keith 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Smith, William John 18°, Kingston, Ont.  
Smyth, Charles Fred Kimpton 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Sparks, Frederick Robert Emmanuel 32°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Spence, Robert Harvey 18°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Stamp, William George 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Stanton, Hayden 32°, Kingston, Ont.  
Starling, Cyril 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
Steeves, Robert Roscoe 14°, Victoria, B.C.  
Steiss, William C 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Stewart, Albert Alexander 18°, North Bay, Ont.  
Stewart, Elmore Mackay 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Stewart, George Massie 32°, Fort William, Ont.  
Stewart, George Rutherford 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Stewart, William 32°, Barrie, Ont.  
Stinson, Thomas Edgar 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Summers, Llewellyn Stracey 32°, London, Ont.  
Sutton, Frederick William 18°, Guelph, Ont.  
Tait, Maurice Vernon 14°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Taylor, James Latimer 18°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.  
Teckoe, John Edward 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Thomas, James Taylor 14°, Guelph, Ont.  
Thompson, William Brock 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Thomson, James Hill 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Thomson, William Forsyth 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.  
Thornes, Robert Ernest 32°, Fort William, Ont.  
Threlkeld, Harvey Stuart 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Thurlow, Charles Frederick 18°, Guelph, Ont.  
Tingen, Oscar Charles 32°, Windsor, Ont.



Tomlinson, Frank 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Torrance, Glenn 32°, Montreal, Que.  
Totten, Samuel James 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Tregunno, Alfred 32°, Halifax, N.S.  
Tripp, William Arthur 14°, Regina, Sask.  
Turnbull, Adam 32°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Tyrrell, Arthur Ingilby 18°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Tyrrell, Charles Berson 18°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Underwood, Erle Francis 14°, Toronto, Ont.  
Unsworth, Robert John 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Ussher, Harry 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Verrall, Harry Francis 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Vine, Robert Reid 32°, Saint John, N.B.  
Wade, Sydney 32°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Waldie, John Carruthers 32°, Trail, B.C.  
Waldron, Lanslott Fletcher 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Walker, Alexander Illingsworth 18°, London, Ont.  
Walsh, Herbert Stanley 32°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Wanless, Wilfred Lloyd 14°, Windsor, Ont.  
Warren, Arthur Wellesley 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Weatherhead, Victor Rufus 18°, Chatham, Ont.  
Weaver, Cecil Herbert 18°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Weaver, Lester Everett 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Weaver, Russell Wayne 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.  
Weber, George Harold 32°, Guelph, Ont.  
Weldon, William Frederick 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Weller, Thomas William 14°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Wesley, William Edward 32°, Montreal Que.  
Westwell, James Wallace 18°, Guelph, Ont.  
White, Edgar Sinclair 14°, Saint John, N.B.  
Whitley, Archie Clifton 14°, Vancouver, B.C.  
Wigham, James Wilson 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Wignall, John 18°, Chatham, Ont.  
Williamson, George Robert 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Willmot, Frederick Gordon 18°, Toronto, Ont.  
Willson, Walter 32°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Wilson, Commodore Perry 32°, Toronto, Ont.  
Wilson, Frederick Cornelius 32°, Regina, Sask.  
Windrim, Harold Lincoln 32°, London, Ont.  
Winfield, Edward Selwyn 14°, Fort William, Ont.  
Wisdom, John Duncan 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Wonnacott, John William 18°, Barrie, Ont.  
Wood, Edgar Troy 32°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Wood, Joseph 32°, Regina, Sask.  
Woodmass, Francis 32°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Wooland, Harold 14°, Barrie, Ont.  
Wotherspoon, Archibald 32°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Wylie, Thomas Lindsay 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Yoell, Godfrey Philip 32°, Windsor, Ont.  
Young, George 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Young, John Walter 32°, Barrie, Ont.



**Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council  
since its establishment in 1874**

**THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON**

Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882  
Died 13th January, 1882.

**WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON**

Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886  
Died 9th October, 1893.

**JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS**

Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892  
Died 10th July, 1913.

**JOHN WALTER MURTON**

Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898  
Died 23rd October, 1898.

**ISAAC HENRY STEARNS**

Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904  
Died 15th February, 1921.

**SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON**

Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913  
Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923  
Died 3rd June, 1929.

**BENJAMIN ALLEN**

Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919  
Died 10th April, 1920.

**JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON**

Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922  
Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925  
Died 16th Dec., 1931.

**ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER**

Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934  
Died 7th May, 1938.

**WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE**

Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940  
April 19th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942.  
Died 27th June, 1947.

**JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND**

Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942  
Died 18th April, 1942.

**DOUGLAS GORDON MCILWRAITH**

Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948  
Died 2nd February, 1948.

**GEORGE HENRY ROSS**

Feb. 3rd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950.  
Died 14th February, 1950.

**DOUGLAS FRASER**

Feb. 15th, 1950, to Oct. 15th, 1952.

**CLARENCE MACLEOD PITTS**

Oct. 15th, 1952, to Sept. 21st, 1955.

**THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE**

Sept. 21st, 1955 to Sept. 11, 1958.

**JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON**

Sept. 11th, 1958 to Sept. 7th, 1961.

**RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW**

Sept. 7th, 1961 —

## SUPREME COUNCIL

Annual Sessions held at the following cities:

1874 — Ottawa	1916 — Montreal
1875 — Montreal	1917 — London
1876 — "	1918 — Hamilton
1877 — "	1919 — Montreal
1878 — "	1920 — Hamilton
1879 — "	1921 — Ottawa
(special in March at	1922 — Montreal
Hamilton)	1923 — Toronto
1880 — Montreal	(special at Hamilton)
1881 — "	1924 — Vancouver
1882 — "	1925 — Montreal
1883 — "	1926 — Halifax
1884 — "	1927 — Hamilton
1885 — Not held	1928 — Montreal
(special in April	1929 — Edmonton
at Saint John)	1930 — Toronto
1886 — Montreal	1931 — Montreal
(special in Nov. at	1932 — Saint John
Hamilton)	1933 — Ottawa
1887 — Montreal	1934 — Montreal
1888 — "	1935 — Vancouver
1889 — "	1936 — London
1890 — Hamilton	1937 — Montreal
1891 — Saint John	1938 — Halifax
1892 — Montreal	1939 — Fort William
1893 — "	1940 — Montreal
1894 — Toronto	1941 — Regina
1895 — Montreal	1942 — Hamilton
1896 — Ottawa	1943 — Montreal
1897 — Montreal	1944 — Windsor
1898 — "	1945 — Hamilton (93)
1899 — Saint John	1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1900 — Toronto	1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1901 — Montreal	1948 — London (158) (100)
1902 — "	1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1903 — Toronto	1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1904 — Montreal	1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1905 — Ottawa	1952 — N. Falls (230) (146)
1906 — London	1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
1907 — Montreal	1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
1908 — "	1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
1909 — Toronto	1956 — Hamilton (244) (199)
1910 — Montreal	1957 — Halifax (200) (159)
1911 — Winnipeg	1958 — Windsor (247) (199)
1912 — Hamilton	1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)
1913 — Montreal	1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)
1914 — Toronto	1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)
1915 — Ottawa	

The figures in brackets indicate the attendance of Brethren and their ladies.

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°**

for the

**DOMINION OF CANADA****GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO**

---

**OFFICERS**

R. Coulton Berkinshaw, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand  
 Commander  
 Howard B. Moore, P.:Lieut.:Grand Commander  
 James McL. Marshall, Ill.:Grand Chancellor  
 G. Fred Kingsmill, } Ill.:Deputies for Ontario  
 Herbert B. Jackson, }  
 Bernard V. Atkinson, Ill.:Deputy for Quebec  
 Kenneth R. Nelson, Ill.:Deputy for New Brunswick  
 Clyde S. Clancy, Ill.:Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince  
 Edward Island and Newfoundland  
 George A. Wilson, Ill.:Deputy for Manitoba  
 George C. Derby, Ill.:Deputy for British Columbia  
 William A. Henry, Ill.:Deputy for Alberta  
 D. A. Roy McCannel, Ill.:Deputy for Saskatchewan  
 C. H. Cunningham, Ill.:Grand Secretary-General, H.:E.:  
 John R. Rumball, Ill.:Grand Treasurer-General, H.:E.:  
 William L. Wright, Ill.:Grand Prior  
 E. Macaulay Dillon, Ill.:Grand Master of Ceremonies  
 Hugh M. Dunlop, Ill.:Grand Marshal  
 Robert A. B. Wootton, Ill.:Grand Standard Bearer  
 Harry E. Howard, Ill.:Grand Captain of the Guard

---

**PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS**

DOUGLAS FRASER  
 THOMAS K. WADE

CLARENCE MACL. PITTS  
 JAMES A. SIMPSON

---

John H. Cuddie (Hon.), Ill.:Asst. Grand Secretary-General

---

**HONORARY**

James H. Winfield, Past Sov.:Grand Commander  
 Stuart H. Lees, Past Sov.:Grand Commander



## SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Douglas Fraser, B.A., (Oxon.), Q.C., 93 Leopold Crescent, Regina, Sask. ....	Res. LA 2-5760 Oct. 6, 1931.....	Oct. 2, 1940
Thomas Kingsmill Wade, O.B.E., Suite 305, 100 Adelaide St. W., Toronto 1, Ontario .....	Res. WA 1-3837 Oct. 4, 1932.....	Bus. 368-1847 Oct. 8, 1941
Stuart Harman Lees, 20 Gloucester, Hamilton, Ontario .....	Res. JA 7-1340 Oct. 2, 1934.....	Oct. 8, 1941
Reginald Francis Wright, Box 1212, Saint John, N.B. ....	Res. OX 3-5171 Oct. 4, 1932.....	Bus. OX 2-1528 Oct. 8, 1941
James Alexander Simpson, M.D., 206 James Street South, Hamilton, Ontario .....	Res. MA 8-2870 Oct. 2, 1934.....	Bus. JA 7-2104 Oct. 7, 1942
Howard Brown Moore, 145 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario .....	Res. HU 5-4629 Oct. 2, 1934.....	Bus. 368-8930 Oct. 7, 1942
Clarence MacLeod Pitts, B.Sc., P.O. Box 374, Ottawa, Ontario .....	Res. CE 2-0454 Oct. 1, 1940.....	Bus. CE 5-5124 Oct. 7, 1942
G. Fred Kingsmill, M.B.E., B.S.A., 130 Dundas St., London, Ontario .....	Res. GE 4-8328 Sept. 12, 1939.....	Bus. GE 2-7111 Oct. 6, 1943
Hugh Macdonald Dunlop, M.C., Sulphur Springs Road, Ancaster, Ontario .....	Res. MI 8-4469 Oct. 4, 1938.....	Oct. 3, 1944
Charles Herbert Cunningham, C.E., B.A.Sc., 146 George Street, Hamilton, Ontario .....	Res. NE 4-4687 Oct. 1, 1940.....	Bus. JA 2-0033 Oct. 2, 1946
Richard Coulton Berkinshaw, C.B.E., B.A., LL.D., 34 Rosedale Rd., Toronto 5, Ontario .....	Res. WA 5-1544 Oct. 6, 1942.....	Bus. EM 4-3241 Oct. 6, 1948
George Cleveland Derby, O.B.E., B.A., 2123 West 37th Ave., Vancouver 13, B.C. ....	Res. AM 6-6770 Oct. 5, 1937.....	Oct. 4, 1950
William Addison Henry, B.A., M.D., C.M., Lacombe, Alberta .....	Oct. 14, 1952.....	Sept. 16, 1953
Donald Alexander Roy McCannel, B.Sc., 2708 Quinn Drive, Regina, Sask. ....	Res. LA 2-3437 Oct. 1, 1946.....	Sept. 16, 1953

## SUPREME COUNCIL

197

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
James McLean Marshall, 239 Kindersley Ave., Mount Royal, Montreal 16, Que. ....	Res. RE 8-5588 Sept. 9, 1947.....	Bus. WE 3-6739 Oct. 6, 1954
John Rudd Rumball, M.A., Q.C., 100 Alexandra Blvd., Toronto, Ontario .....	Res. HU 8-6317 Oct. 14, 1952.....	Bus. 364-3347 Sept. 13, 1956
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton, Q.C., 1255 Victoria Street, Victoria, B.C. ....	Res. EV 3-9135 Oct 14, 1952.....	Bus. EV 2-6111 Sept. 12, 1957
Archbishop William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L., 134 Simpson Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Res. AL 6-2560 Oct. 14, 1952.....	Bus. AL 6-5061 Sept. 10, 1958
Harry Eastwood Howard, F.C.A., 2423 Morrison Street, Calgary, Alta. ....	Res. CH 4-1972 Sept. 11, 1951.....	Sept. 10, 1958
Clyde Sinclair Clancy, 1 Studley Ave., Halifax, Nova Scotia .....	Res. 422-3241 Oct. 5, 1954.....	Bus. 423-8321 Sept. 10, 1958
Ernest Macaulay Dillon, Q.C., 111 Richmond St. W., Toronto 1, Ont. ....	Res. AT 9-0813 Oct. 1, 1945.....	Bus. 368-3061 Sept. 9, 1959
Herbert Busby Jackson, 4 Queen St. South, Hamilton, Ont .....	Res. FU 3-8289 Oct. 3, 1950.....	Bus. JA 7-5453 Sept. 9, 1959
Bernard Veysey Atkinson, 4878 Westmount Ave., Montreal, Que. ....	Res. HU 6-6159 Sept. 11, 1951.....	Sept. 9, 1959
William Alfred Jones, O.B.E., V.D., C.D., M.D., F.R.C.P. (C), F.F.R., F. A. C. R. 251 University Ave., Kingston, Ont. ....	Res. LI 6-5621 Oct. 5, 1954.....	Bus. LI 2-2791 Sept. 9, 1959
Walter Hodgins Gibson, 280 Broadway St., Tillsonburg, Ont. ....	Res. VI 2-3114 Sept. 20, 1955.....	Bus. VI 2-2262 Sept. 9, 1959
George Allan Wilson, 352 Main Street, Winnipeg, Man. ....	Res. HU 9-1228 Sept. 11, 1956.....	Bus. WH 2-1568 Sept. 9, 1959
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A., Roland, Manitoba .....	Res. 100 Sept...20, 1955.....	Bus. 53 Sept. 14, 1960

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Robert Moore Stanton, 1445 Tedder Avenue, Ottawa 1, Ontario .....	Res. RE 3-2613 Oct. 5 1943.....	Sept. 6, 1961
Wilbert George Welby, Q.C., 69 James St. S., P.O. Box 36 Hamilton, Ontario .....	Res. JA 2-3763 Oct. 3, 1950.....	Bus. JA 2-3585 Sept. 6, 1961
Donald Lloyd Witter, 4568 Oxford Ave., Montreal 28, Que. ....	Res. HU 9-6044 Sept. 15, 1953.....	Sept. 6, 1961
Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C), 1803 Armview Terrace, Halifax, Nova Scotia .....	Res. 423-0820 Oct. 5, 1954.....	Bus. 423-6655 Sept. 6, 1961
Arthur Lawrence Scace, Q.C., 294 Lytton Blvd., Toronto, Ontario .....	Res. HU 9-0744 Sept 11, 1956.....	Bus. 924-7487 Sept. 6, 1961
Kenneth Roberts Nelson, 60 Pitt Street, Saint John, N.B. ....	Res. 3-8734 Sept. 10, 1957.....	Bus. 3-2269 Sept. 6, 1961

## PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
James Henry Winfield "Blue Flag", Somerset, Bermuda .....	Oct. 22, 1913.....	Oct. 25, 1917
Francis James Burd, C.B.E., 198 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, British Columbia .....	Oct. 22, 1913.....	Oct. 2, 1934
Reginald Vanderbilt Harris, M.A., D.C.L., Q.C., P. O. Box 214, Halifax, Nova Scotia .....	Oct. 4, 1932.....	Oct. 6, 1954
Alexander George Storie, 447 Simcoe St. North, Oshawa, Ont .....	Oct. 2, 1934.....	Oct. 4, 1950
Arthur Cross, C.A., 8 Richelieu Place, Montreal, Quebec .....	Res. VI 4-3864 Oct. 6, 1936.....	Bus. UN 6-3125 Oct. 6, 1943
Albert Edward Fowles, 529 The Kingsway, Islington, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950.....	Sept. 18, 1956
Carroll Nelson Simpson, B.A.Sc., 205 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario .....	Sept. 13, 1949.....	Sept. 17, 1953



# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS BY PROVINCES

## ALBERTA (35)

Austin, Roy Woodrow	Lord, Goldwin Smith
Bailey, James	MacLean, Hector Robertson
Blackie, Alexander Stuart	Macleod, Charles Malcolm
Booth, John	McKay, Alfred Edward
Christie, Ryerson Meyers	Mitchell, Ernest Harold
Clarke, Robert Dickson	Paterson, Frank Walker
Cormick, Cyril	Pattison, Wesley Wintersteen
Cromie, George	Peel, William Melville
Empey, Waldo Ford	Porter, Marshall Menzies
Harper, William Henderson	Pyle, Francis John
Harris, Samuel	Reid, Horace Philip
Heckbert, Sydney Carlos	Rivers, Edward Hewitt
Hurlburt, Heman Stanley	Sheppard, Ross Stanley
Jackson, William Haine	Skene, George Wilbert
Kavanagh, Frederick James	Smith, Oliver Colville
Lewin, Reginald George	Thompson, Robert George
Little, David	Thomson, Richard Garfield
Lloy, Murray Bloice	

## BRITISH COLUMBIA (23)

Adams, Beverley Mitchell	Moffitt, John St. Clair Crymble
Alexander, John Bentley	Morgan, John Hanna Nicholls
Borden, Lorris Elijah	Murray, Charles Walter
Caldwell, William Harvey	Prentice, Oliver Martin
Cassady, George Livingstone	Rutter, Henry Percival
Harrison, Harry Douglas	Sangster, Frederick
Johnson, Robert Henry	Stephen, John Forest
Lefevre, Bernard Edward	Stewart, John Rupert
MacKinnon, George Ernest Lawson	Tyre, William
McDougall, Elwin George	Walker, Walter Mitchell
McGugan, Donald	Woodhouse, Walter Leonard
Megaw, William Earle	

## MANITOBA (27)

Adams, Alexander	Cowan, Andrew George
Argue, Robert Fletcher	Donovan, Maurice Stanton
Bingeman, Milton Hallman	Douglas, William
Blythe, Frederick Harold	Gardiner, Arthur Bertram
Brown, Edward Howard	Graham, William Paul
Campbell, Alexander	Grant, James Carson
Courtice, Frederick Clayton	

Guest, Spencer Cox  
 Hall, Norman Macleod  
 Jex, Robert Lewis  
 Kay, Oscar Francisco  
 Lamont, Francis Graham  
 Mackie, William Alexander  
 Martin, William George

McKinlay, James Duncan  
 McKnight, William Allen  
 Prugh, William Albert  
 Reid, James Robert  
 Sanger, John William  
 Tennant, Ernest Robert  
 Wood, William Arthur

#### NEW BRUNSWICK (14)

Blakney, George Albert  
 Britton, Harry Earle  
 Dickison, Charles Daniel  
 Hoyt, James Stanley  
 Ingraham, George Barlow  
 Lemmon, Albert Colburn  
 Maxwell, Warren James

McIlveen, Charles Addy  
 Merryweather, Roy William  
 Morrison, Luke Stewart  
 Pearson, Ralph Titus  
 Pickard, Harold Hastings  
 Robinson, Arthur Sagar  
 Somerville, Donald Andrew

#### NOVA SCOTIA AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (22)

Avard, Norman Thompson  
 Chappell, Melbourne Russell  
 Cochrane, Perry Stanley  
 Crease, Archibald  
 Creighton, John James  
 Dawson, Thomas Arthur  
 Dickey, Horace Blair  
 Ellis, Reginald Evans  
 Gardner, Melbourne Morton  
 Jubien, Clifford Flohr  
 Macgillivray, Henry Darroch

MacKay, Alexander Murray  
 MacMillan, Alexander Herman  
 Moore, John Alexander Campbell  
 O'Neil, David Arthur  
 Ryder, Walter Earl  
 Savage, Vivian Hewton Albert  
 Torey, Clifford Lewis  
 Van Iderstine, Frank Albert  
 Vincent, Earl Johnstone  
 Wilkes, Ernest Charles  
 Wood, Reginald William

#### QUEBEC (14)

Barrie, Gordon Murray  
 Buckland, Joseph Wellington  
 Campbell, Malcolm Arthur  
 Davis, Harry Norman  
 Hobbs, William Henry  
 Hurry, Alexander  
 Mackenzie, Francis Scott

Milborne, Alfred John Bidder  
 Pritchard, Hugh Llewelyn  
 Retallack, Garnet Shuter Lane  
 Robb, Lionel James  
 Simpson, Guy Francis  
 Vallieres, Henry Arthur  
 Whitehead, George Henry

#### SASKATCHEWAN (29)

Bruce, Frederick Charles Henry  
 Campkin, Wilbert Lee  
 Carrothers, Ashton Dewart Cecil  
 Crandon, Charles Howland

Gass, James Alden  
 Graham, Dugald Johnston  
 Gusa, William Herman  
 Harper, Thomas Gordon

Hodsman, Reginald Clifford  
 Holmes, Leroy  
 Irving, Alexander Jones  
 Kearney, Thomas William  
 Lackey, James Albert Bond  
 MacKenzie, John Alexander  
 Maxwell, Hilliard Scott  
 McIntosh, Alexander Lindsay  
 Moffet, Thomas Henry  
 Peacock, Albert Everett  
 Rennick, William Coulter

Robertson, Victor Lawrence  
 Rogers, John Tregloan  
 Rutherford, Henry Adelbert  
 Scott, Walter Barrett  
 Schmitt, Cecil Gilbert  
 Smith, Norman Sydney  
 Thornton, Louis Augustus  
 Weaver, Lincoln Ellis  
 Williams, Frederick Basford  
 Woods, Adna Clifton

## ONTARIO (260)

Allan, James Noble  
 Allen, Harry J.  
 Allison, Cyrus James  
 Andrews, Cuthbert William  
 Anguish, John  
 Armstrong, William Allan  
 Auld, Clarence Armstrong  
 Ayerst, Charles Frederick  
 Bailey, Cecil Addison  
 Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley  
 Ballstadt, Herman Albert F.  
 Bartrum, Frank Hubert  
 Batsford, Herbert Alfred  
 Bell, Clarence Bruce  
 Bell, John Wallace  
 Belsham, Frederick Edward  
 Bennetto, Frederick Royden  
 Bishop, Leonard Francis  
 Blair, Willard Gibson  
 Blake, George Ernest  
 Bobier, Shirley Trivitt  
 Bovair, Zalmon Louis Hall  
 Boyle, Charles Joseph  
 Bradley, Walter Jenkins  
 Brisco, Ernst Clayton  
 Britton, George Tyte  
 Broadbent, James Travice  
 Brown, James Ubert  
 Browne, Carl Sanford  
 Buchanan, Allan Jordan  
 Bunker, William Gordon  
 Burbridge, Norman Edgar

Burch, Charles George  
 Burke, George Henry  
 Burleigh, Harold Arthur  
 Burns, Matthew Henry  
 Burrows, Earle Stanley  
 Byrne, Norman Warriner  
 Cairney, Hugh Moir  
 Call, Ernest Jones  
 Callaghan, John Clinton  
 Cameron, George Oliver  
 Campbell, Casius Elmer  
 Campbell, James Frederick  
 Carlisle, Gordon Douglas  
 Carson, William John  
 Casselman, Arthur Allan  
 Caudwell, Norman Stuart  
 Chapman, Arthur Vance  
 Chittick, Charles Leslie  
 Conger, Karl Bidwell  
 Conover, Reginald VanEvery  
 Cooke, Hugh George  
 Coombs, Archdale Stephenson  
 Copp, Leo Wilberforce  
 Cornell, George Erle  
 Couper, Harry  
 Crandall, Roy Carleton  
 Crawford, Elliott Cedric Alvin  
 Crouch, Stanley Stuart  
 Cuddie, John Harold  
 Cumming, Walter Elwood  
 Cunningham, John  
 Curry, Frederick Crawford  
 Daly, Ellwood Hodd McMurchy



Darker, Frederick Murray	Higginbottom, Charles Edward
Dent, Cecil Morden	Hill, Cecil James
Dewart, John Alexander	Hinton, Albert
Dixon, Ewart Gladstone	Homuth, Frederick Ferdinand
Dobbin, Ross Leonard	Hope, Robert Henry
Dobson, Herbert Victor	Hunter, George Edward Morrison
Donald, Charles Davidson	Hurdman, Albert Frederick
Donnelly, Thomas John	Jacob, George Edwin Adolph
Downey, David Frederick Roscoe	Jannati, Abdeali Sherefali
Dunlop, Wilson Earl	Jannison, Percival Stanley
Eaid, Charles Roy	Jessup, Ray Rusk
Easton, Beverly Everitt	Johnston, Harry Sinclair
Ellison, Frederick J.	Kelly, Gordon Carlos
Ellison, Rufus William	Kennedy, Duncan Roy
Emery, George James	Kennedy, William Alexander
Evans, Joseph Austin	Kent, James Palmer
Eydt, John Henry	Kent, John Hubert
Felt, Albert Howard	Kidd, James Harold
Fenn, Leonard Ernest	Kidd, Thomas Ashmore
Ferguson, John Campbell	King, Oscar Heuman
Ferguson, William Lauder	King, Richard Wallis
Field, William	Kinsman, Walter Ralph
Finnie, Arthur Boyd	Kipp, William Harry
Fleming, Donald Methuen	Lamble, Burnett Charles
Forbes, John Herbert	Landell, Charles Dalhousie
Foster, Bruce Brown	Lang, Robert Howard
Fulton, Alexander Mackenzie	Lawson, Frank
Gardner, Edwin Alexander	Lee, Percival John
George, James Trevethan	Lees, Thomas Jack
Goering, Albert Philippe Louis	Linklater, George Harvey
Gordon, Willard Meredith	Longmire, Duncan
Graham, Arthur Russell	Love, Thomas Waggstaff
Graham, Samuel Jethro	MacGregor, Arthur Emerson
Green, George Thomas	MacKay, Kenneth
Gregory, Frederick William	MacKewn, Charles Frederick
Grinyer, George Frederick	MacQuarrie, Archibald Henry
Gunn, Donald Jamieson	Macdonald, George Alexander
Hamilton, James Watts	MacDonald, Kenneth William
Hamilton, Thomas David Clark	MacLeod, George Alexander
Harding, Elvin Lewis	Martin, Charles Frederick
Haskett, Wesley Irwin	Martin, George Alexander
Haviland, Arthur Richard	Martyn, Harry Laishley
Hearn, Joseph Alonzo	Matheson, Alexander MacKenzie
Heasley, Hugh James	Mayberry, Thomas Melville
Henderson, Frederick Lewis	McCann, Thomas

McCormack, Wm. John Angus	Rogers, George Stanley
McCulloch, Harvey Frank	Ross, Robert Alexander
McCutcheon, Malcolm Wallace	Ross, Thomas Robert
McDonald, John	Rudell, Matthew John
McFadden, Robert William Ernest	Rutherford, Ralph Hamilton
McFarlane, Alfred Irwin	Ryckman, Maxwell Bedford
McInnis, Dougald Alexander	Ryerson, George Herbert
McIntosh, Charles Roy	Sainsbury, John Bevitt
McIntyre, Duncan	Sanderson, Thomas
McKee, Alexander Hamilton	Sankey, Charles Alfred
McNaughton, Burton Malcolm	Scace, William Bickell
Melvin, John Patrick	Scott, Ross
Milne, Frederick	Scrivens, William Howard
Minchinton, Harry	Scythes, John Ardagh
Mitchell, Frederick John	Shannon, Frank Defyncham
Moffatt, John Melvin	Shepherd, Edward Charles
Moore, John Henry	Simpson, Thomas Hamilton
Moors, Clarence Herbert	Sinclair, Peter Alexander
Morley, Wilfred Eades	Sinfield, Harry Beardsmore
Muir, William David	Smallman, Frank
Murray, Alexander Clark	Smith, Harold Clifton
Ness, James Hanna	Smith, Kenneth Roland
Newman, William Frederick	Smith, Raymond Hamilton
Niven, Hugh Munro	Smith, Samuel Stanley
Orr, Robinson T.	Smith, Warren LaVerne
Overend, Walter Trevor	Sootheran, Henry Clare
Palmer, Alfred Thomas Merton	Stabler, William Stanley
Parker, Wesley Ross	Stephens, George James Russell
Parkinson, Harry Simcoe	Stewart, James Leslie
Patterson, Bryson Clark	Strachan, Cecil Leslie
Phillips, Wilber Benson	Strachan, William James
Porteous, Rae Ronald	Strong, William George
Purvis, Maxwell Cline	Sudden, Stanley Clifford
Quackenbush, George Moss	Sulman, Charles Douglas
Rae, Kenneth McBeth	Swann, Leslie Warren
Rath, William Henry	Swinton, Robert
Reany, George James Alexander	Tichborne, Thomas Grover C.
Regan, Daniel	Trebell, James Vivian
Reid, John Charles	Treleaven, Russell Williams
Reynolds, Roy Sidney	Urquhart, Norman Currie
Rice, Thomas Alexander	Vandrick, Joseph Frederick
Riddell, John Ewen	Vaughan, Orval Douglas
Riddell, Willard Bruce	Veale, Frederic James
Robertson, Norman Roy	Vila, Francis
Robinson, Kenneth Moore	Vila, Samuel

Waddell, John Albert  
Walker, Orton Todd  
Walsh, Stanley Young  
Wellington, Howard Russell  
Wheable, Geoffrey Alfred  
Whitney, Gordon John  
Whytock, Arthur Beaton  
Wight, Cecil Douglas

Williams, Frank Smith  
Williams, John Bernard  
Wilson, Thomas Llewelyn  
Winters, James Sidney  
Wooster, William Thomas  
Wright, James Ewart  
Younge, James Watson

#### HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE

##### At Large By Virtue of Article 16 (10)

Broderick, Christopher John  
Coleman, Arthur Edmund  
Ewart, McLaren  
Johnston, Harold Edward  
Matheson, Alexander Dawson

Moffat, Lindsay Clifton  
Parker, Elbridge Doty  
Rankin, Robert James  
Sanderson, David Gordon Percy  
Scott, Harold Bruce

##### At Large By Virtue of Article 17 (4)

Diefenbaker, John George  
Frost, Leslie Miscampbell

Martin, William Melville  
Paterson, Norman McLeod



## HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

Name	Residence	Received 33°
William Bickell Seace.....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Oct. 26, 1921
Walter Elwood Cumming.....	Parry Sound, Ont. ....	Oct. 24, 1923
Percival John Lee.....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 24, 1923
Alexander Hamilton McKee, B.A. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1924
Robinson T. Orr.....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1924
Horace Philip Reid.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Oct. 1, 1924
Joseph Austin Evans, M.D. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1925
Albert Philippe Louis Goering.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1925
Frederick Royden Bennetto, M.D. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1925
Charles Howland Crandon.....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Oct. 4, 1927
Hon. William Melville Martin, B.A., LL.D., Q.C. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 2, 1928
Samuel Vila .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1929
Elliott Cedric Alvin Crawford, M.D., C.M. ....	Madoc, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1929
Oscar Heuman King, B.A., LL.B. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1930
Rev. Malcolm Arthur Campbell, D.D. ....	Montreal, Que. ....	Oct. 6, 1931
McLaren Ewart, B.Sc. ....	Medicine Hat, Alta., ..	Oct. 6, 1931
Karl Bidwell Conger.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1934
Rev. Alexander Dawson Matheson, M.A., D.D. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 6, 1936
William Henry Rath.....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 6, 1936
William Field.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1937
Arthur Beaton Whytock, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.A.C.S. ....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1937
John Ewen Riddell.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 4, 1938
Cecil Morden Dent.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1939
Alexander Hurry.....	Westmount, Que. ....	Sept. 12, 1939
Andrew George Cowan.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 12, 1939
Rev. Robert Fletcher Argue, M.A. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 12, 1939
William Melville Peel.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 12, 1939
Arthur Russell Graham.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ..	Oct. 1, 1940
Lorris Elijah Borden, M.D. ....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Oct. 1, 1940
George Livingstone Cassady, Q.C. ....	New Westminster .....	Oct. 7, 1941
George James Russell Stephens.....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
Harry Minchinton .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
Archibald H. MacQuarrie, C.E., B.A.Sc. ....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
Harold Edward Johnston, D.D.S. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
Walter Barrett Scott, B.A., Q.C. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
John Harold Cuddie.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 6, 1942
James Watts Hamilton.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 6, 1942
Henry Adelbert Rutherford, Q.C. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 5, 1943

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Luke Stewart Morrison.....	Fredericton, N.B. ....	Oct. 5, 1943
Stanley Stuart Crouch, D.D.S. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1943
Harry J. Allen.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1943
James Harold Kidd.....	Burritt's Rapids, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
Charles Douglas Sulman.....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
Frederick Lewis Henderson, V.D. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
George Ernest Lawson MacKinnon, M.D. ....	Cranbrook, B.C. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
Alexander Jones Irving.....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
Christopher John Broderick.....	Portland, Ore. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
David Frederick Roscoe Downey, B.A., B.Paed. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
Charles George Burch.....	St. Catharines, Ont. ..	Oct. 1, 1945
Charles Edward Higginbottom, F.C.I.S. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
Francis Vila.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
Robert Howard Lang.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
George Thomas Green.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
Roy Carleton Crandall.....	Tillsonburg, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
William Henry Hobbs.....	Montreal, Que. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
James Stanley Hoyt.....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
Clifford Lewis Torey.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
Clifford Flohr Jubien.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
George Tyte Britton.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
John Henry Moore.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Robert William Ernest McFadden, M.A. B.Sc., B.Paed. ....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Abdeali Sherefali Jannati, B.A.Sc. ....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ..	Oct. 1, 1946
Charles Alfred Sankey, M.Sc., Ph.D. ....	St. Catharines, Ont. ..	Oct. 1, 1946
Norman Roy Robertson, B.A.Sc., Q.C. ....	Walkerton, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
James Vivian Trebell.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
James Duncan McKinlay.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
George Alexander Macdonald.....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
David Gordon Percy Sanderson.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Thomas Henry Moffet, C.A. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Elbridge Doty Parker, M.A. ....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
William Earle Megaw.....	Vernon, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Charles Roy Eaid, Phm.B. ....	S. Ste. Marie, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1947
John Charles Reid.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Walter Jenkins Bradley.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Ernest Jones Call.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
John Hubert Kent.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Charles Dalhousie Landell.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
George Alexander Martin.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Thomas Ashmore Kidd.....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
William James Strachan.....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1947



Name	Residence	Received 33°
Alexander Mackenzie Fulton, B.A., Q.C.	Lindsay, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Alexander Lindsay McIntosh.....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Leroy Holmes .....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Rev. Arthur Edmund Coleman.....	Quebec, Que. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Cyrus James Allison.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Wilson Earl Dunlop, Phm.B. ....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
George Edward Morrison Hunter.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Frederick Milne.....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Willard Bruce Riddell.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Norman Currie Urquhart, C.B.E. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Stanley Young Walsh, M.D. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Albert Colburn Lemmon .....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Archibald Crease.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Archdeacon Walter Earl Ryder.....	Dartmouth, N.S. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Arthur Bertram Gardiner.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
William Alexander Mackie.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
George Cromie .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
George Wilbert Skene, B.A., Q.C. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Ashton Dewart Cecil Carrothers, Q.C. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Shirley Trivitt Bobier.....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
William Gordon Bunker.....	Oshawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Charles Leslie Chittick.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Reginald VanEvery Conover.....	Brampton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
William Harry Kipp.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Arthur Emerson MacGregor, B.A.Sc. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
William Frederick Newman.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Matthew John Rudell, D.D.S. ....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Guy Francis Simpson, B.A. ....	Quebec, Que. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Earl Johnstone Vincent.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Walter Mitchell Walker.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Waldo Ford Empey.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Clarence Armstrong Auld.....	Fort William, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Carl Stanford Browne.....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
John Cunningham.....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil James Hill.....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Albert Frederick Hurdman.....	Mattawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Ray Rusk Jessup.....	Sudbury, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
William Alexander Kennedy.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Frank Lawson.....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Clarence Herbert Moors.....	Fort William, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Bryson Clark Patterson, M.D. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Thomas Hamilton Simpson, B.A., Q.C. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
John Albert Waddell.....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil Douglas Wight.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950



Name	Residence	Received 33°
Norman Thompson Avard, B.A., LL.D.	Amherst, N.S.	Oct. 3, 1950
William Douglas	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 3, 1950
Norman Macleod Hall, O.B.E., B.Sc.	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 3, 1950
John William Sanger, LL.D.	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 3, 1950
Oliver Colville Smith	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 3, 1950
Frederick Charles Henry Bruce	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 3, 1950
Thomas William Kearney	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil Gilbert Schmitt, LL.B., Q.C.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Oct. 3, 1950
James Travice Broadbent	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
George Henry Burke	Fergus, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Matthew Henry Burns	London, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
George Oliver Cameron	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick Murray Darker	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Percival Stanley Jannison	S. Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Harry Sinclair Johnston	Lindsay, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Harry Laishley Martyn, B.A., B.Paed.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
James Hanna Ness	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
John Ardagh Scythes	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Leslie Warren Swann	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Robert Swinton	Orillia, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Alexander Murray MacKay	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 11, 1951
William Paul Graham	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 11, 1951
James Carson Grant	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 11, 1951
James Robert Reid, B.A.	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick James Kavanagh	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1951
Richard Garfield Thomson	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1951
James Albert Bond Lackey, Phm.B.	Estevan, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Albert Everett Peacock, B.Sc., B.Paed.	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Louis Augustus Thornton, B.A., B.Sc.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick Basford Williams	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Herbert Alfred Batsford	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Clarence Bruce Bell	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Milton Hallman Bingeman	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 14, 1952
John Booth	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 14, 1952
Ernst Clayton Brisco	Chatham, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Casius Elmer Campbell	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Norman Davis	Montreal, Que.	Oct. 14, 1952
Ewart Gladstone Dixon, M.C., B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Samuel Jethro Graham, D.D.S.	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Duncan Roy Kennedy, Q.C.	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Goldwin Smith Lord, M.A., LL.D.	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 14, 1952
Thomas McCann	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Alfred Irwin McFarlane	Port Arthur, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
John Alexander MacKenzie	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 14, 1952

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Charles Frederick Martin .....	Walkerville, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Rev. William George Martin, D.D. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Walter Trevor Overend .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Simcoe Parkinson, Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Hastings Pickard .....	Fredericton, N.B. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Kenneth McBeth Rae .....	Kingsville, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
George James Alexander Reany .....	Preston, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Arthur Sagar Robinson, M.A., LL.D. ....	Moncton, N.B. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Bruce Scott .....	Lethbridge, Alta. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Beardsmore Sinfield .....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Clifton Smith .....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Kenneth Roland Smith.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
William Tyre .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Lincoln Ellis Weaver .....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
John Anguish.....	Simcoe, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Charles Joseph Boyle.....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 15, 1953
Joseph Wellington Buckland.....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Frederick J Ellison.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
George James Emery.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ..	Sept. 15, 1953
James Trevethan George.....	Port Hope, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
George Frederick Grinyer.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Thomas David Clark Hamilton.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
William Henderson Harper.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Harry Douglas Harrison.....	Nelson, B.C. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
George Edwin Adolph Jacob.....	Kitchener, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Hilliard Scott Maxwell.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Thomas Robert Ross.....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 15, 1953
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford.....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
George Herbert Ryerson.....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Norman Sydney Smith.....	Borden, Sask. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
James Leslie Stewart.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Ernest Robert Tennant.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Geoffrey Alfred Wheable, B.A., LL.D. ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Frank Smith Williams.....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 15, 1953
Adna Clifton Woods, Phm.B. ....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Alexander Adams.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Cecil Addison Bailey.....	Pembroke, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Charles James Ripley Ballantyne .....	Kapuskasing, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander Stuart Blackie.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Earle Stanley Burrows, D.D.S. ....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Norman Warriner Byrne, Q.C. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Gordon Douglas Carlisle.....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Melbourne Russell Chappell.....	Sydney, N.S. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Thomas Arthur Dawson.....	Tryon, P.E.I. ....	Oct. 5, 1954



Name	Residence	Received 33°
Maurice Stanton Donovan, C.A. ....	Brandon, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Donald Methuen Fleming, B.A., LL.B., Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Spencer Cox Guest.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Samuel Harris.....	High Prairie, Alta. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Joseph Alonzo Hearn.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
William Haine Jackson.....	Innisfail, Alta. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Henry Darroch Macgillivray, M.B.E. ....	St. John's, Nfld. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander MacKenzie Matheson, B.A., LL.B., Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Harvey Frank McCulloch, B.A., Q.C. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Charles Roy McIntosh.....	Oshawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Lindsay Clifton Moffat, M.M., C.D. ....	Brandon, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
William David Muir.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander Clark Murray, Phm.B. ....	Woodstock, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Alfred Thomas Merton Palmer.....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
William Wesley Ross Parker.....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Norman McLeod Paterson.....	Fort William, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Wesley Wintersteen Pattison.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Garnet Shuter Lane Retallack.....	Montreal, Que. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Samuel Stanley Smith.....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Beverley Mitchell Adams, Phm.B. ....	Wells, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
William Harvey Caldwell, Phm.B. ....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Wilbert Lee Campkin .....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
John Alexander Dewart .....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Beverly Everitt Easton, B.S.A. ....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Albert Howard Felt .....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
James Alden Gass .....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
George Barlow Ingraham .....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Bernard Edward Lefevre .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
David Little .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Elwin George McDougall .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Duncan McIntyre .....	Collingwood, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
John St. Clair Crymble Moffitt .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Charles Walter Murray .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
William Albert Prugh .....	Brandon, Man. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Victor Lawrence Robertson .....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
John Rupert Stewart .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
James Watson Younge .....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Herman Albert Frank Ballstadt.....	S. Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Frederick Edward Belsham.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Willard Gibson Blair.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Zalmon Louis Hall Bovair.....	Newmarket, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956



Name	Residence	Received 33°
Harry Earle Britton, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S. ....	Moncton, N.B. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Hugh Moir Cairney.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
John Clinton Callaghan, B.Sc. ....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Ryerson Meyers Christie, B.A.Sc. ....	Cardston, Alta. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Hugh George Cooke.....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Archdale Stephenson Coombs.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Herbert Victor Dobson, B.A., M.B., M.S., F.A.C.P. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Willard Meredith Gordon, B.A., LL.B., Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Elvin Lewis Harding .....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Arthur Richard Haviland.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Jack Lees, R.O. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Waggstaff Love.....	Fort William, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Kenneth MacKay .....	Fort William, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Charles Frederick MacKewn.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Charles Malcolm Macleod, B.A., Q.C. ....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
John Patrick Melvin.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Ernest Harold Mitchell.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Wilfrid Eades Morley.....	S. Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Frank Walker Paterson.....	Lethbridge, Alta. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Robert James Rankin.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Warren LaVerne Smith.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Donald Andrew Somerville, D.D.S. ....	Bristol, N.B. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Grover Cleveland Tichborne .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Joseph Frederick Vandrick, Phm.B. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Frank Albert VanIderstine.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Howard Russell Wellington.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
James Sidney Winters.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
George Ernest Blake .....	Fort William, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Frederick Harold Blythe .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Arthur Vance Chapman .....	Port Arthur, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Frederick Clayton Courtice .....	Brandon, Man. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Charles Davidson Donald, B.A., D.D. ....	Oakville, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
John Herbert Forbes .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Bruce Brown Foster, B.S.A. ....	Ridgetown, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Edwin Alexander Gardner, B.Arch., D.Sc. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Melbourne Morton Gardner .....	Dayspring, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
James Palmer Kent, Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Burnett Charles Lamble, P. Eng. ....	Orillia, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957

Name	Residence	Received 33°
George Harvey Linklater .....	Kincardine, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Warren James Maxwell, R.O. ....	Fredericton, N.B. ..	Sept. 10, 1957
William John Angus McCormack, C.A. ..	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
John Melvin Moffatt .....	Galt, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
John Alexander Campbell Moore .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Rae Ronald Porteous .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Maxwell Cline Purvis, Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Vivian Hewton Alfred Savage .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Peter Alexander Sinclair .....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Stanley Clifford Sudden, D.D.S. ....	Dundalk, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Henry Arthur Vallieres .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
John Bentley Alexander, M.Sc. ....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Cuthbert William Andrews, B.Sc., C.E. ..	Riverside, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
William Allan Armstrong, D.D.S. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Roy Woodrow Austin .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Charles Frederick Ayerst .....	Amherstburg, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Harold Arthur Burleigh .....	Fort Frances, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Alexander Campbell, M.Sc. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
James Frederick Campbell .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Arthur Allan Casselman .....	Englehart, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John George Diefenbaker, Q.C., D.C.L., LL.D. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Thomas John Donnelly .....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John Henry Eydt .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
William Lauder Ferguson .....	Strathroy, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Leslie Miscampbell Frost, Q.C., LL.D., D.C.L. ....	Lindsay, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederick William Gregory .....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Wesley Irwin Haskett .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald Clifford Hodsman, C.A. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Robert Lewis Jex, B.A. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Gordon Carlos Kelly, B.A., M.D. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Walter Ralph Kinsman, M.R.A.I.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald George Lewin .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Kenneth William MacDonald, R.O. ....	Preston, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Hector Robertson MacLean, D.D.S. ....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John McDonald, M.D. ....	Lachine, Que. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Donald McGugan .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Dougald Alexander McInnis .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
William Allen McKnight, M.B.E., Phm.B. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Burton Malcolm McNaughton .....	Kitchener, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Roy William Merryweather .....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Sept. 9, 1958



Name	Residence	Received 33°
John Hanna Nicholls Morgan .....	New Westminster, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Hugh Llewelyn Pritchard .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Francis John Pyle .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Daniel Regan .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Robert Alexander Ross .....	Fort William, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederick Sangster .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Ross Scott .....	Brucefield, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Raymond Hamilton Smith .....	Port Arthur, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
William Stanley Stabler .....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John Forest Stephen .....	Oyama, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
William George Strong, B.A. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederic James Veale, B.Sc. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John Bernard Williams .....	Port Arthur, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald William Wood .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John Wallace Bell, B.A. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
George Albert Blakney .....	Lewisville, N.B. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
William John Carson .....	Sarnia, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Perry Stanley Cochrane, M.D. ....	Wolfville, N.S. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
George Erle Cornell, Phm.B. ....	Fort Erie, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
John James Creighton .....	Tatamagouche, N.S. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Charles Daniel Dickison, R.O., Phm.B. ..	Newcastle, N.B. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Ross Leonard Dobbin, B.A.Sc., P.Eng. ..	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Dugald Johnston Graham .....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
William Herman Gusa, B.A., B.Ed., ....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Thomas Gordon Harper .....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Robert Henry Hope .....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Alexander Herman MacMillan .....	Halifax, N. S. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Malcolm Wallace McCutcheon, Q.C., C.B.E. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
William Coulter Rennie, M.D., C.M. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
John Tregloan Rogers .....	Rouleau, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Thomas Sanderson .....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Henry Clare Sootheran .....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Cecil Leslie Strachan, D.D.S. ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Orval Douglas Vaughan, B.A.Sc. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Orton Todd Walker, R.O. ....	Brampton, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Ernest Charles Wilkes .....	Sydney, N.S. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson .....	Oshawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
William Thomas Wooster .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
James Ewart Wright, E.D., L.D.S., D.D.S. ..	St. Catharines, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
James Bailey .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Gordon Murray Barrie .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Edward Howard Brown, Phm.B. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 13, 1960



Name	Residence	Received 33°
Norman Stuart Caudwell, Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Leo Wilberforce Copp, B.A., B.Paed. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Cyril Cormick .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Harry Couper .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Ellwood Hodd McMurchy Daly .....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Rufus William Ellison, B.A. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Leonard Ernest Fenn .....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Donald Jamieson Gunn .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Albert Hinton .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Heman Stanley Hurlburt, Q.C. ....	Vegreville Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Frederick, Ferdinand Homuth, Phm.B. ....	Harriston, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Robert Henry Johnson .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Duncan Longmire .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Francis Scott Mackenzie, M.A., D.D. ....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Frederick John Mitchell .....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Hugh Munro Niven .....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
David Arthur O'Neil .....	Bridgewater, N.S. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
George Moss Quackenbush .....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Roy Sidney Reynolds, B.Sc. ....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Kenneth Moore Robinson .....	Burlington, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
George Stanley Rogers, B.A.Sc. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Henry Percival Rutter .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Maxwell Bedford Ryckman, M.D. ....	St. Thomas, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
William Howard Scrivens .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Frank Defyncham Shannon, M.D. ....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Edward Charles Shepherd .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Ross Stanley Sheppard, M.A., M.Ed. ....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Frank Smallman .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Russell Williams Treleaven, Q.C. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
William Arthur Wood, B.A. ....	Brandon, Man. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
James Noble Allan, B.S.A., LL.D. ....	Dunnville, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Frank Hubert Bartrum .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Leonard Francis Bishop .....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
James Ubert Brown .....	Dutton, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Allan Jordan Buchanan, D.D.S. ....	Acton, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Norman Edgar Burbridge .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Robert Dickson Clarke .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Frederick Crawford Curry, Phm.B. ....	Brockville, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Horace Blair Dickey, Q.C. ....	Kentville, N.S. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Reginald Evans Ellis .....	Summerside, P.E.I. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
John Campbell Ferguson .....	Ingersoll, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Arthur Boyd Finnie .....	Port Hope, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Hugh James Heasley .....	Waterloo, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Sydney Carlos Heckbert .....	Vermilion, Alta. ....	Sept. 5, 1961

## SUPREME COUNCIL

215

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Oscar Francisco Kay.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Richard Wallis King .....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Francis Graham Lamont .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Murray Bloice Lloy .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
George Alexander MacLeod .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Thomas Melville Mayberry .....	Burlington, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Charles Addy McIlveen .....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Alfred Edward McKay .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Alfred John Bidder Milborne .....	Knowlton, Que. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Ralph Titus Pearson .....	Sussex, N.B. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Wilber Benson Phillips .....	Owen Sound, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Marshall Menzies Porter, LL.B., Q.C. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Oliver Martin Prentice .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Thomas Alexander Rice .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Edward Hewitt Rivers .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Lionel James Robb .....	Valleyfield, Que. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
John Bevitt Sainsbury .....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Robert George Thompson .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
George Henry Whitehead .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Gordon John Whitney .....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Walter Leonard Woodhouse .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 5, 1961

**Members of Other Supreme Councils,  
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council**

\*The Right Honourable The Earl of Stair, K.T., D.S.O.,  
M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council  
for Scotland.

George E. Bushnell, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Juris-  
diction, U.S.A.

The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, P.:Lieut.:Commander,  
Supreme Council for Scotland.

Raymond F. Brooke, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council for Ireland.

Frederic H. Stevens, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of The Republic of the Philippines.

Thomas J. Harkins, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Saltoun, Grand Chancellor, Supreme  
Council for Scotland.

Thomas C. Law, Grand Minister of State, Supreme Council  
of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Robert L. Loyd, M.C., O.B.E., M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Com-  
mander, Supreme Council of England and Wales, etc.

Luther A. Smith, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

\* Died November 4th, 1961.



Constituent Bodies under the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Council

CONSISTORIES

Name	Where Situated	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Moore.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Frederic J. Veale.....	R. H. Rutherford.....	4 Queen St. South.
Montreal.....	Montreal, Que. ....	E. C. Wells.....	J. E. Hastie.....	42 Thurlow Rd.
New Brunswick.....	Saint John, N.B. ....	R. W. Merryweather.....	A. C. Lemmon.....	P.O. Box 430.
Nova Scotia.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	William E. Hornsby.....	H. Earl Roche.....	18 Walnut St.
Manitoba.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Lawrence J. Green.....	Oscar F. Kay.....	529 Wellington Cres.
British Columbia.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	E. G. McDougall.....	John R. Stewart.....	626 West Pender St.
Alberta.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Wesley W. Pattison.....	John Booth.....	10318 - 100th Ave.
Saskatchewan.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Frank A. Rutherford.....	Thomas G. Harper.....	P. O. Box 901
North Star .....	Fort William, Ont. ....	Clarence H. Moors.....	L. H. White.....	P. O. Box 251
Southalta.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Roy W. Austin.....	R. F. Lawrence.....	3231 Alfege St.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Name	Where Situated	Meeting Day	M.:W.:Sov.:	Registrar	Address of Registrar
Hamilton .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	4th Tues. .	Geo. J. McQueen.....	W. G. Welby.....	4 Queen St. South
London .....	London, Ont. ....	4th Mon. ..	T. Fred Kingsmill...	W. J. Bradley.....	267 Dundas Street
Toronto .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	3rd Thurs.	Harold A. Shiach.....	E. J. Call.....	784 Logan Ave.
Rose of Sharon .....	Kingston, Ont. ....	4th Thurs.	T. J. Donnelly.....	A. N. Armstrong...	566 Johnson St.
Spry .....	Barrie, Ont. ....	.....	D. D. Cole.....	G. O. Cameron.....	248 Duckworth St.
Murray .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	4th Mon. ..	J. A. Call.....	C. Bruce Bell.....	26 Melgund Ave.
Hochelaga .....	Montreal, Que. ....	.....	E. P. Hoover.....	J. E. Hastie.....	42 Thurlow Rd., Montreal 29.
Quebec .....	Quebec, Que. ....	.....	R. B. Priebe.....	H. C. Clint.....	P.O. Box 472
Harington .....	Saint John, N.B. ....	3rd Mon. ..	A. J. Smith.....	A. C. Lemmon ...	P.O. Box 430
Keith .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	3rd Thurs.	J. E. Montgomery.....	H. Earl Roche.....	18 Walnut St.
Bethesda .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	4th Frid. ..	James W. Hall.....	Oscar F. Kay.....	529 Wellington Cres.
Vancouver .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	.....	C. M. Eaton.....	J. R. Stewart.....	626 West Pender St.
Mizpah .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	3rd Frid. ..	L. O. Sanders.....	John Booth.....	10318 - 100th Ave.
Guelph .....	Guelph, Ont. ....	3rd Thurs.	Paul Vorvis.....	S. S. Smith.....	Apt. 3, 215 Woolwich St.
Sault Ste. Marie .....	Sault Ste. Marie ....	3rd Wed.	H. D. Peterson.....	Harry Drackley...	96 Edmonds St.
Regina .....	Regina, Sask. ....	2nd Frid. ..	Norman E. Wilson....	Thos. G. Harper...	P. O. Box 901
Nanna-Bijou .....	Fort William, Ont. ..	3rd Thurs.	W. E. Hinzke.....	L. H. White.....	P. O. Box 251
Windsor .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	4th Tues. ..	R. M. J. Jarratt.....	D. A. McInnis.....	976 Gladstone Ave.
Delta .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	.....	Ervin W. Willis.....	R. F. Lawrence....	3231 Alfege St.
Victoria .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	.....	R. T. D. Wallace....	John T. Clark.....	1345 Monterey Ave.
Brandon .....	Brandon, Man. ....	3rd Thurs.	C. E. Webb.....	W. A. Wood.....	324 - 13th St.
Peterborough .....	Peterborough, Ont. ..	.....	H. V. Dobson.....	W. H. Macdonald..	500 Homewood Ave.
Saskatoon .....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	4th Thurs. .	A. C. H. Wensley.....	Leroy Holmes.....	206 Birks Bldg.
North Bay .....	North Bay, Ont. ....	4th Thurs. .	W. S. McDowell.....	H. C. Smith.....	219 Victoria St. W.
Alexander Sheppard	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	.....	H. C. Hare.....	T. W. Kearney....	1138 Third Ave.
Moray.....	Vernon, B.C. ....	.....	M. A. Lincoln.....	E. H. Olmsted....	3502 - 19th St.
Kokanee.....	Nelson, B.C. ....	.....	James A. Callen.....	T. G. Whitehead...	1421 Stanley St.
Chinook.....	Lethbridge, Alta. ....	1st Frid. ...	Leslie Toth.....	George T. Cox.....	609 - 11th St. S.
Niagara.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	.....	J. G. Collins.....	F. E. Wilson.....	469 Hiram St.
Kent.....	Chatham, Ont. ....	1st Tues. ....	W. C. Fisher.....	D. R. Montgomery..	192 Elizabeth St.
St. Lawrence.....	Summerside, P.E.I. .	.....	T. Arthur Dawson....	Harry S. Cannon...	P. O. Box 184



Name	Where Situated	Meeting Day	T. P. G. M.	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Murton	Hamilton, Ont.	1st Tues.	V. A. McFadgen	G. T. Britton	4 Queen St. South
London	London, Ont.	3rd Mon.	James R. Morris	W. J. Bradley	267 Dundas St.
Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	2nd Mon.	F. G. Chandler	Ernest J. Call	784 Logan Ave.
Kingston	Kingston, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	W. O. Coates	A. N. Armstrong	566 Johnson St.
Royal City	Guelph, Ont.	3rd Mon.	J. D. Lane	S. S. Smith	Apt. 3, 215 Woolwich St.
Barrie	Barrie, Ont.	3rd Tues.	A. C. Shepherd	C. J. Allison	31 Clapperton St.
Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.	2nd Mon.	D. A. H. Gillies	C. Bruce Bell	26 Melgund Ave.
Hochelega	Montreal, Que.		R. J. Foster	J. E. Hastie	42 Thurlow Rd., Montreal 29.
Quebec	Quebec, Que.		J. M. Weir	H. C. Clint	P.O. Box 472
Saint John	Saint John, N.B.	2nd Mon.	E. R. Greene	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 430
Victoria	Halifax, N.S.	3rd Thurs.	F. R. C. MacDonald	H. Earl Roche	18 Walnut Street
Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	2nd Frid.	J. D. Grant	Oscar F. Kay	529 Wellington Cres.
Vancouver	Vancouver, B.C.	2nd Frid.	D. M. Taylor	J. R. Stewart	526 West Pender St.
Albert Edward	Summerside, P.E.I.		J. A. Carruthers	V. J. Campbell	P.O. Box 1592
Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	1st Frid.	James Hunter	John Booth	10318 - 100th Ave.
Regina	Regina, Sask.	3rd Thurs.	Hans R. Kruse	Thos. G. Harper	P. O. Box 901
Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	2nd Wed.	John Neil	Harry Drackley	96 Edmonds St.
Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	2nd Tues.	C. W. Knowler	D. A. McInnis	976 Gladstone Ave.
Superior	Fort William, Ont.	2nd Thurs.	C. H. Baynham	L. H. White	P. O. Box 251
Calgary	Calgary, Alta.	1 & 3 Mon.	Elvis C. Ross	R. F. Lawrence	3231 Alfege St.
Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.	2nd Frid.	A. B. MacDonell	James Tait	805 - 7th Ave. W.
Victoria	Victoria, B.C.	2nd Tues.	R. J. C. Smith	J. T. Clark	1345 Monterey Ave.
Brandon	Brandon, Man.	1st Thurs.	J. M. Fusce	W. A. Wood	324 - 13th St.
Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw, Sask.	4th Frid.	G. Waller	H. C. Hare	1231 - 5th St. N.W.
Peterborough	Peterborough, Ont.	4th Mon.	J. A. Nornabell	H. C. Sootheran	498 Hunter St. W.
Elgin	Niagara Falls, Ont.	4th Thurs.	W. H. Waugh	F. E. Wilson	469 Hiram St.
North Bay	North Bay, Ont.	2nd Wed.	W. S. McDowell	H. C. Smith	219 Victoria St. W.
Kootenay	Nelson, B.C.	4th Wed.	D. A. Carmichael	T. G. Whitehead	1421 Stanley St.
Okanagan	Vernon, B.C.	1st Thurs.	R. M. McKenzie	E. H. Olmsted	3502 - 19th St.
Lethbridge	Lethbridge, Alta.	1st Frid.	H. L. Christie	Geo. T. Cox	609 - 11th St. S.
Chatham	Chatham, Ont.	1st Tues.	Wm. K. Stevens	D. R. Montgomery	192 Elizabeth St.
Moncton	Moncton, N.B.		J. A. Saunders	C. N. Smith	33 Princess St.
Woodstock	Woodstock, Ont.	1st Thurs.	John Burridge	Stanley Allen	34 Wellington St. S.
Central Alberta	Red Deer, Alta.	3rd Tues.	W. H. Jackson	R. B. Lawson	P.O. Box 85
Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat, Alta.		Frank T. Anderson	Edward N. Carter	442 - 9th St. S.W.
Boundary	Trail, B.C.		William L. Wright	Howard W. George	1178 Mariana Cres.



GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., S.J. ....	Thomas C. Law.....	Thomas K. Wade
America, U.S., N.J. ....	George E. Bushnell.....	J. H. Winfield
Argentine Republic.....	Benigno Hernández.....	Francis J. Burd
Belgium.....	Paul Erculisse.....	Arthur Cross
Bolivia.....	Segundo Torres Santayana.....	Reginald F. Wright
Brazil.....	Attila de Mello Cheriff.....	Clyde S. Clancy
Central America.....	Isidoro Berkowitz .....	Wm. A. Henry
Chile.....	Pedro Castelblanco Agüero .....	James A. Simpson
Colombia, Republic of.....	Don Antonio Maria Pradilla.....	Cecil M. Dent
Cuba.....	Manuel Maza Escudero.....	
Denmark.....	Alfred Nyvang .....	G. Fred Kingsmill
Dominican Rep. ....	Joaquin S. Lugo Cruz.....	Alex. G. Storie
France.....	Charles Riandey.....	C. MacL. Pitts
Ecuador.....	Albert L. Gildred.....	D. A. R. McCannel
England, Wales, etc. ....	Major Robert L. Loyd, O.B.E., M.C. ....	Douglas Fraser
Greece.....	Denis G. Diacos .....	Howard B. Moore
Iceland.....	Tömas Tómasson .....	Harry E. Howard
Ireland.....	Col. R. J. Clifford .....	Stuart H. Lees
Mexico.....	Manuel Amabilis.....	John R. Rumball
The Netherlands.....	G. A. M. Hondius Van Herwerden .....	R. C. Berkinshaw
Norway.....	Cathinco Stub Holmboe .....	George C. Derby
Panama.....	David Cardoze Robles.....	Carroll N. Simpson
Peru.....	Pedro Acosta Cardenas.....	A. E. Fowles
Philippines.....	Howard R. Hick.....	R. A. B. Wootton
Scotland.....	The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine.....	Hugh M. Dunlop
Sweden.....	Eric A. Hallin.....	E. M. Dillon.
Switzerland.....	Dr. H. A. Wellauer.....	C. H. Cunningham
Venezuela.....	Celestino B. Romero.....	J. H. Cuddie

# Supreme Councils in amity with this Supreme Council

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Secretary-General	Address Secretary-General
America, U.S., S.J. ....	Luther A. Smith.....	Claud F. Young.....	1733 - 16th St. N. W. Washington, D.C.
America, U.S., N.J. ....	George E. Bushnell.....	Frank S. Merrill.....	1117 Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.
Argentine Republic.....	Dr. Alberto J. Mazziotti.....	Salvador Dipace.....	Calle Cangallo 1242, Buenos Aires
Belgium.....	Paul Erculisse.....	Jean Fivé.....	Avenue Penelope 64, Brussels
Bolivia.....	Hector Ormachea Zalles.....	Silvestre A. Leyton.....	Casilla 580, La Paz
Brazil.....	Alvaro Figueiredo.....	Mario N. de Figueiredo.....	Caixa Postal 2486, Rio de Janeiro
Central America.....	José Ma. Moscoso E. ....	Pedro Z. Gonzalez.....	C. Manchen 4, Guatemala City
Chile.....	Rene Garcia.....	Hipolito Alarcon.....	Casilla 1412, Santiago
Colombia, Republic of....	Jose Gomez Pinzon.....	Abraham Mora S. ....	Apartado 290, Bogota
Cuba.....	Dr. Enrique Llanso Ordonez.....	Dr. Manuel Cros Gomez.....	Apartado 446, Havana
Denmark (N. Gr. Lodge)	Dr. Frode H. Rydgaard (G.M.) ....	Alfred Nyvang.....	Blegdamsvej 23, Copenhagen
Dominican Rep. ....	Joaquin S. Lugo.....	Enrique A. Curiel.....	Apartado 553, Ciudad Trujillo
Ecuador.....	J. Aviles Alfaro.....	Jose Troncoso Perez.....	Casilla 1112, Guayaquil
England, Wales, etc. ....	Major R. L. Loyd.....	Sir Donald Makgill, Bt. ....	10 Duke St., St. James', London, S.W.1
France.....	Charles Riandey.....	Henri Bittard.....	8 Rue Puteaux, Paris, 17
Greece.....	Basile Krimbas.....	.....	19 Aharnon Street, Athens
Iceland (N. Gr. Lodge) ...	Asgeir Asgeirsson.....	Olafur Gislason.....	Borgartein 4, Reykjavik
Ireland.....	Sir William Robinson, D.L., J.P. ....	.....	Freemasons' Hall, Molesworth St., Dublin
Mexico.....	Alberto Barocio.....	Luis Alvarez Barret.....	Apartado Postal 1586, Lucerna 56, Mexico
The Netherlands.....	Marius ten Cate.....	G.A.M. Hondius van	Fluvelen Burgwal 22 'S-Gravenhage
Norway.....	Carl Kaas.....	Herwerden .....	Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo
Panama.....	José Oller Navarro.....	Odd Lie-Davidsen.....	Apartado 1965, Panama
Peru.....	Sebastián Lorente De Patrón.....	Rogelio M. Terán.....	Apartado 1335, Lima
Philippines.....	Conrado Benitez.....	Carlos E. Cornejo Lopez.....	1828 Taft Ave. (P.O. Box 555) Manila
Scotland.....	*Rt. Hon. The Earl of Stair .....	H. Gilhouser .....	16 Queen St., Edinburgh
Sweden (Nat. Gr. Lodge)	H. M. King Gustaf VI Adolf.....	R. S. Lindsay.....	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm
Switzerland.....	Alfred L. Siza.....	Sven Svedin.....	Case Postale 2, Lausanne 9
Venezuela.....	Celestino B. Romero.....	Eugene Furer.....	Apartado 754, Caracas
		Waldemar Hait.....	

\* Died November 4th, 1961



**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:**

*Thomas Douglas Harington	*Alexander Stephen
*Robert Marshall	*John McKechnie
*John Walter Murton	*Roderick MacNeill
*Hugh Alexander Mackay	*William Brown McArthur
*John Valentine Ellis	*William Gibson
*David Ransom Munro	*William George Eakins
*James Domville	*Sydney Albert Luke
*James Kirkpatrick Kerr	*Joseph Richard Seymour
*Hugh William Chisholm	*William Marshall Black
*William James Bury	*Edwin James Everett
Macleod Moore	*Donald Darrach
*William Reid	*Thomas Lees
*William Henry Hutton	*James Glanville
*Eugene Mortimer Copeland	*Frederick Justus Howell
*Isaac Henry Stearns	*Alexander McDougall
*Benjamin Lester Peters	*T. Harry Webb
*Robert Thomas Clinch	*William Allen Young
*Hugh Murray	*John Alexander Cameron
*William Benjamin Simpson	*Thomas Walker
*Charles Napier Bell	*Alfred Frederick Webster
*Daniel Spry	*Augustus Toplady Freed
*Francis Partridge	James Henry Winfield
*George Thomas Smithers	*Lewis Frederick Riggs
*David McLellan	*Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
*John Morison Gibson	*Alexander Shepphard
*Herbert Swinford	*Frank Charters
*Frederick Joseph Menet	*Frank Goodell Wait
*Edward Lusher Foster	*George Moore
*Angus William Hooper	*John McKnight
*James Frederick Walker	*Arthur Carson McMaster
*William Henry Thorne	*Alex. Fleming Copland Ross
*John James Mason	*John Crawford Scott
*Albert Daniel Nelson	*Walter Hammill Davis
*Enoch Bruce Butterworth	*Jabez Miller
*William Henry Ballard	*Robert William Clewlo
*Benjamin Tooke	*Walter Norris Duff
*John De Wolfe Chipman	*Albert Edward Cooper
*Charles Wells Hagar	*Joseph Elwood Miller
*Benjamin Allen	*William McGregor Logan
*Elias Talbot Malone	*William Hugh Wardrobe
*Daniel Fraser MacWatt	*Arthur Barton Wood



**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):**

- |                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| *Edward Harper Cairns      | *William David Lawrence    |
| *Stewart Coulter Burton    | *Walter Hall Russell       |
| *John Albert Rowland       | Richard Coulton            |
| *Douglas Gordon McIlwraith | Berkinshaw                 |
| *Harry Holgate Watson      | *John Robert Charles Evans |
| *George Davidson Ellis     | *Reginald William Louthood |
| *William James Major       | *Howard Burton Macdonald   |
| *Murdoch James Macleod     | George Cleveland Derby     |
| *Arthur Stirling Gorrell   | *Clarence McNaughton       |
| *Oliver Edward Stanton     | Steeves                    |
| *John Albert Dobbie        | Alexander George Storie    |
| *Alexander Chisholm        | *Ernest Burdette Thompson  |
| *James Alexander Henderson | William Addison Henry      |
| Francis James Burd         | Donald Alexander Roy       |
| *Derwyn Trevor Owen        | McCannel                   |
| *Charles Stanton Hamilton  | Carroll Nelson Simpson     |
| *Frank Armitage Copus      | Reginald Vanderbilt Harris |
| *James Mackie              | James McLean Marshall      |
| *Charles Fenson Sanford    | *Robert Barclay Pow        |
| *George William Mercier    | Albert Edward Fowles       |
| Ballard                    | John Rudd Rumball          |
| *George Henry Ross         | Robert Alexander           |
| *Harold Thomson Malcolmson | Burnie Wootton             |
| *Charles Laurie Ells       | William Lockridge Wright   |
| Douglas Fraser             | Harry Eastwood Howard      |
| Thomas Kingsmill Wade      | Clyde Sinclair Clancy      |
| Stuart Harman Lees         | Ernest Macaulay Dillon     |
| Reginald Francis Wright    | Herbert Busby Jackson      |
| James Alexander Simpson    | Bernard Veysey Atkinson    |
| Howard Brown Moore         | William Alfred Jones       |
| *William Carswell          | Walter Hodgins Gibson      |
| Clarence MacLeod Pitts     | George Allan Wilson        |
| Arthur Cross               | Walter Clifton McDonald    |
| George Frederick Kingsmill | Robert Moore Stanton       |
| *William Carey Ditmars     | Wilbert George Welby       |
| Hugh Macdonald Dunlop      | Donald Lloyd Witter        |
| *Walter Hall Ross          | Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz   |
| Charles Herbert            | Arthur Lawrence Scace      |
| Cunningham                 | Kenneth Roberts Nelson     |
| *Fred Loran Wallace        |                            |
| * Deceased.                |                            |

## T A B L E A U

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33°, (OF THE  
SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

- Luther A. Smith**, Sov.'.Grand Commander,  
House of the Temple, 1733 16th St., N.W., Washington 9, D.C.
- William Koch**, Ven.'.Lt.'.Grand Commander,  
3660 Grand Ave., Apt. 730, Des Moines 12, Iowa.
- Joshua K. Shepherd**, Ven.'.Grand Prior,  
1020 West 3rd St., Little Rock, Ark.
- Leslie M. Scott**, Grand Chancellor,  
709 S.W. 15th Ave., Portland 5, Ore.
- Thomas C. Law**, Gr.'.Minister of State,  
P.O. Box 1558, Atlanta 1, Ga.
- Claud F. Young**, Grand Secretary-General.  
House of the Temple, 1733 16th St., N.W., Washington 9, D.C.
- William E. Schooley**, Grand Treasurer-General.  
4415 Dexter St., N.W., Washington 7, D.C.
- Edgar Cordell Powers**, Grand Chaplain.  
3800 North Charles St., Baltimore 18, Md.
- R. Lee Lockwood**, Grand Orator,  
P. O. Box 266, Waco, Texas.
- Henry C. Clausen**, Grand Master of Ceremonies,  
234 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco 2, Calif.
- William B. Massey**, Grand Chamberlain,  
127 Church St., Bonne Terre, Mo.
- Joseph W. Seacrest**, Grand Almoner,  
P. O. Box 1673, Lincoln, Nebr.
- Marshall S. Reynolds**, First Gr.'.Eq'.  
P. O. Box 922, Cheyenne, Wyo.
- Silas E. Ross**, Second Gr.'.Eq'.  
P. O. Box 2407, Reno, Nevada.
- Frank H. Thompson**, Grand Standard Bearer,  
P. O. Box 2278, Lakeland, Fla.
- Thomas J. Harkins**, Past Sov.'.Gr.'.Commander, and S.'.G.'.I.'.G.'.  
28 Edgemont Road, Asheville, N.C.
- Harry H. Margolin**, Grand Sword Bearer,  
1216 Douglas Ave., Yankton, S.D.
- Nelson C. Bledsoe**, Grand Herald,  
P. O. Box 1990, Tuscon, Ariz.

**DEPUTIES, 33° HONORARY**

<b>Joseph N. Arnold, Jr.,</b>	3817 Noyes Ave., S.E., Charleston, W. Va
<b>Fred W. Clark,</b>	P.O. Box 301, Mobile, Ala.
<b>Milton E. Ballengee,</b>	P.O. Box 536, Wahiawa, Oahu, Hawaii.
<b>Walter F. Edwards,</b>	P.O. Box 1987, Hobbs, N.M.
<b>Edward J. Franta,</b>	P.O. Box 68, Langdon, N.D.
<b>John I. Smith,</b>	1135 Pendleton St., Greenville, S.C.
<b>James E. Jacob,</b>	Box 1593, Balboa, Canal Zone.
<b>Charles W. Parkhurst,</b>	P.O. Box, 8886, Fdz. Juncos Sta., Santurce, Puerto Rico.
<b>Howard D. Stabler,</b>	P.O. Box 765, Juneau, Alaska.
<b>Philip M. Streit,</b>	Deputy for China, 1600 Woodland Ave., Winter Park, Fla.
<b>Gail Huhn,</b>	2413 - 35th Ave. West, Seattle 99, Wash.
<b>Nohea O. A. Peck,</b>	131 - Shiba Sakae Cho, Minato Ku, Tokyo, Japan.
<b>Charles J. Weber,</b>	1000 East Broadway, Louisville 4, Ky.
<b>Weldon B. White,</b>	Supreme Court Bldg., Nashville 3, Tenn.



# **T A B L E A U**

## **OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33° FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.**

- George E. Bushnell, Sov.'.Grand Commander,  
500 Temple Ave., Detroit 1, Michigan.
- George A. Newbury, Lieut.'.Grand Commander,  
Box 2004, Buffalo 5, New York.
- Richard A. Kern, Ill.'.Grand Minister of State,  
1239 Remington Road, Wynnewood, Pa.
- Willard G. Cutler, Ill.'.Grand Treasurer-General,  
1572 Williamsburg Rd., Pittsburgh 16, Pennsylvania.
- Frank S. Merrill, Ill.'.Grand Secretary-General and Grand Almoner,  
1117 Statler Bldg., Boston 16, Massachusetts.
- Rutherford E. Smith, Ill.'.Grand Keeper of the Archives,  
31 State St., Boston 9, Massachusetts.
- Clyde A. Fulton, Ill.'.Grand Master General of Ceremonies,  
and Ill.'.Deputy for Michigan,  
316 E. Lovett St., Charlotte, Michigan.
- Carl A. Miller, Ill.'.Grand Marshal General,  
and Ill.'.Deputy for Illinois.  
915 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Illinois.
- J. Harold Stacey, Ill.'.Grand Captain General,  
and Deputy for Vermont.  
16 Pine St., Windsor, Vermont.
- Irving E. Partridge, Jr., Ill.'.Deputy for Connecticut.  
79 Elm St., Hartford 15, Connecticut.
- Harold C. McAllister, Ill.'.Deputy for New Hampshire,  
1191 Union St., Manchester, N.H.
- E. U. Dillenback, Ill.'.Deputy for Massachusetts,  
36 Morningside Park, Springfield, Mass.
- Norris G. Abbott, Jr., Ill.'.Deputy for Rhode Island,  
Box 1485, Providence 1, Rhode Island.
- William H. Pangburn, Jr., Ill.'.Deputy for New Jersey ,  
140 Taylor Blvd., Laurelton, P. O. Bricktown, N.J.
- Scott S. Leiby, Ill.'.Deputy for Pennsylvania,  
925 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
- George E. Vandegrift, Ill.'.Deputy for Delaware,  
10 Penarth Drive, Wilmington 3, Del.

- L. Todd McKinney, Ill.**. Deputy for Ohio,  
Masonic Temple, Dayton 5, Ohio.
- W. Henry Roberts, Ill.**. Deputy for Indiana,  
4201 Millersville Rd., Indianapolis, Indiana.
- Noah J. Frey, Ill.**. Deputy for Wisconsin,  
2101 Chamberlain Ave., Madison 5, Wis.
- Donald S. Higgins, Ill.**. Deputy for Maine,  
27 State St., Bangor, Maine.
- John W. Bricker**, Grand Standard Bearer,  
50 West Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio.
- John G. Fleck**, Grand Prior,  
1117 Statler Bldg., Boston 16, Mass.

# INDEX — 1961

	Page
Active Members since formation .....	222
Active Members .....	196
Allocution .....	13
Alphabetical list of Honorary Members by Provinces .....	199
Budget .....	108
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	218
Committees, Standing .....	121
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1961 .....	80
Consistories .....	217
Deceased Members, Supreme Council .....	127
Constituent Bodies .....	183
Election of Officers .....	84
Grand Representatives .....	220
Honorary Members, List of .....	205
Lodges of Perfection .....	219
Nominations .....	79
Obituaries .....	129
Officers, Tableau of,—Dominion of Canada .....	195
Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. ....	224
Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. ....	226
Past Active Members .....	198
Past Annual Sessions held .....	194
Receptions .....	11
Registrations .....	6
Regrets .....	9
Report of Auditor .....	109
Reports of Deputies:	
Alberta .....	70
British Columbia .....	65
Manitoba .....	61
New Brunswick .....	55
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland .....	57
Ontario .....	36 & 43
Quebec .....	51
Saskatchewan .....	75
Report of Grand Secretary-General .....	29
Report of Grand Treasurer-General .....	30
Reports of Standing Committees:	
Allocution .....	93
Audit and Finance .....	108
Dispensations and Warrants .....	107
Foreign Relations .....	91
General State of the Rite .....	98
Jurisprudence and Legislation .....	96
Nominations .....	82
Returns .....	86
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter .....	105
Report of Special Committees:	
History .....	115
Places of Meeting .....	114
Reports of Sovereign Grand Commander's Special Committees:	
Library and Archives .....	111
Honorary Members .....	117
Report of Representative to The Canadian	
Masonic Research Association .....	112
Sovereign Grand Commanders, List of .....	193
Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity .....	221
Vote of Thanks .....	119











Supreme Council of Canada  
Library



20180000426